

MATERIAL HANDLING CONVEYORS

Gravity conveyors the cost effective solution for transporting unit loads.

- Can be installed horizontally wherever movement of the load is manually controlled.
- A shallow decline can be created by adjusting the stand height, allowing loads to be moved under the force of gravity.
- Can also be used in combination with powered conveyors in integrated systems.
- Cost effective solutions to materials handling needs.
- Rollers reduce surface friction allowing goods to move manually.
- Suits flat based goods or those transported in flat based containers.
- Can supported loads up to 110kg per meter

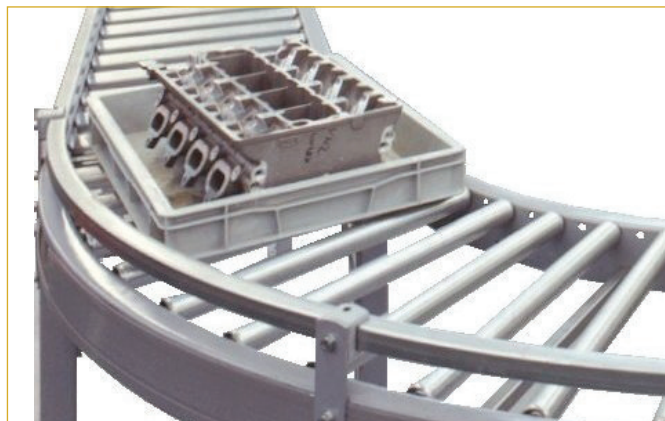
A full range of accessories is available including:

- Facia
- Side Guides
- Stands
- Endstops
- Blade and roller stops
- Spurs



Roller Straight

- Available in medium duty, heavy duty and extra heavy duty.
- Lengths 2.0m and 3.0m
- 300, 400, 450, 500, 600, 800BB 800* * (heavy duty & extra heavy duty only)
- Pitch:
- Medium Duty 42, 83, 125 & 167mm Heavy Duty 83, 125, 167 & 250mm Extra Heavy Duty 83, 125, 167 & 250mm



Roller Curve

- Available in medium duty, heavy duty, extra heavy duty and tapered roller curves.
- 30, 45, 60, and 90 degrees.
- 300, 400, 450, 500, 600, 800BB 800* * (heavy duty & extra heavy duty only)
- Pitch:
- Medium Duty 45mm and 90mm Heavy Duty 55mm and 110mm Extra Heavy Duty 55mm and 110mm



Ball Tables

The ball units are mounted in a square infill section that is designed to locate between the channel frames of gravity roller conveyor at any position along the track length.

They may be joined together to form a continuous length of ball table.

300, 400, 450, 500, 600, 800BB



Roller Personnel Gate

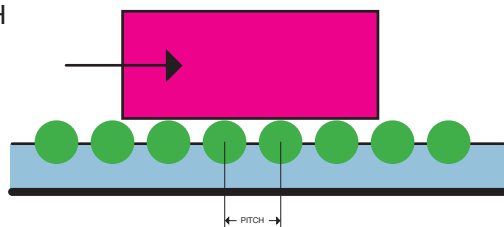
Available in medium duty, heavy duty and extra heavy duty.

300, 400, 450, 500, 600, 800BB 800* * (heavy duty & extra heavy duty only)

Pitch:

Medium Duty 42mm and 83mm Heavy Duty 83mm and 125mm Extra Heavy Duty 83mm and 125mm

PITCH



- Loads must always be in full contact with at least three rollers; to ascertain the maximum pitch required between rollers, divide the length of the load by 3.5.
- Flexible loads, cardboard cartons and fragile loads should be on reduced roller pitches. Loads with uneven surfaces can be carried on flat trays or pallets.

* Loads under 5kg when used on gravity roller should be tested prior to installation. Please note: Loads in excess of 50kg are dangerous when allowed to run away on a gradient

Package	Weight Kg	Gravity Roller Fall (F) in mm per metre	mm per 90
Cartons	2	*	*
	5	50	125
	10	40	125
	20	30	90
Wooden Cases	2	50	125
	5	30	100
	10	20	100
	25	15	75
Tote Boxes	5	40	125
	10	30	100
	25	20	

**Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)**

Powered conveyors the effective solution for transporting unit loads.

BELT CONVEYOR

G Flow systems range of powered belt conveyors is designed for applications where improved load control and speed of operation are important factors. They are particularly useful when a conveyor is required to carry fragile loads or a wide range of load weights or sizes.

LEVEL BELT

Level Belt conveyors are for the horizontal transportation of items and assembly line operations. They are available in lengths from 2m up to 30m in 0.5m increments. They are constructed using cold formed steel and powder coated channels with two bed type options - Monobed and Roller bed.



- Centre Driven belt speeds 9, 14, 18, 24 and 30m per minute.
- End Driven by a motorised drum, belt Speeds -15.6, 18.6 and 21.6m per minute - up to 10m long.
- Robust and durable 2-ply transmission belt.
- Level belt conveyors can be used with the majority of package conveyor accessories
- Low noise operation

INCLINED BELT

Inclined belt conveyors are used to deliver packages or boxes from one floor to another and when fitted with a reversing control can operate in either direction. They can be used as stand alone units or as integrated elements of a conveyor system.



- Centre Driven belt speeds 9, 14, 18, 24 and 30m per minute.
- Robust and durable 2-ply feeder transmission belt and gripface incline belt.
- Incline belt conveyors can be used with the majority of package conveyor accessories
- Powered feeder for positive transfer from horizontal to incline.
- Top curve for smooth transfer from incline to horizontal Lineshaft Conveyor

LINESHAFT CONVEYOR

For packages as small as 250mm in length. Handles packages up to 30kg at speeds of up to 50m/min. A full range of accessories is available including:

- | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|----------|
| • Facia | • Spurs | • Guides | • Wallaby | • Under Guards | • Switch |
| • Crossdrive Unit | • Roller Stop | • Blade Stop | • Stands | • Transfer | |



- Slave and driving straights available
- Modules up to 3 metres in length
- 83mm, 125mm and 167mm roller pitch

Straight

These modules are supplied as a driving straight or slave straight. With the slave straight being the most commonly used of all the modules, when using a Lineshaft Conveyor System.



- Full range of widths.
- 30, 45, 60 and 90 degree curves
- Tapered rollers

Curve

Rollers are tapered and multi-grooved to facilitate the driving belts and jump belts. Each drive shaft is connected by flexible precision universal joints, fitted with needle roller bearings for smooth quiet running, governed by the length of belt itself.



- Full range of widths.
- 90 and 180 degree corner turns
- Available in 600mm and 900mm

Corner Turn

The corner turn module allows a 90° change of direction in a space of 600mm or 900mm square; the outside rollers rotate faster than the inside rollers, to help drive the packages through the turn. Two modules may be assembled together where a 180° turn is required. A 600mm square corner turn is used for conveyors having back to back sizes of 300, 400, 450, and 500mm. A 900mm square corner turn is used for conveyors 600mm and 800mm square back to back.

MATERIAL HANDLING CONVEYORS



- Manufactured to the highest specifications.
- 2 ply smooth top PVC belt with vulcanized joint.
- Fully underguarded.
- Finish - Blue 18 -E-53
- Mild steel folded slider bed, 120mm deep.
- Complete with stop/start control.
- Support legs allow adjustment of belt height from 750 - 1150mm.

DRUM DRIVE BELT CONVEYOR

- Loading - 25kg per metre U.D.L.
- 2 Drive - 0.15kw, 415v 3ph.
- Fixed speed - 15 metres per minute.
- Single direction

VEHICLE LOADER/UNLOADERS

- Extremely versatile and easy to move powered belt conveyor.
- Can reduce loading/off loading by up to 50%
- With the optional Flexible Tongue it can extend up to 7 metres into the vehicle.
- Capable of handling loads up to 50kg per minute.
- Hydraulic adjustment on main boom.
- Single phase 240v with controls top and bottom.
- Belt width - 600mm.



For a tailored conveyor solution, call 800-LOC8



FLEXIBLE CONVEYOR

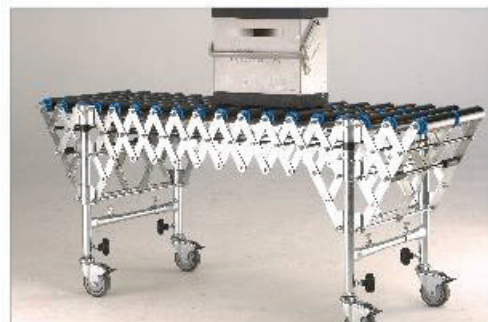
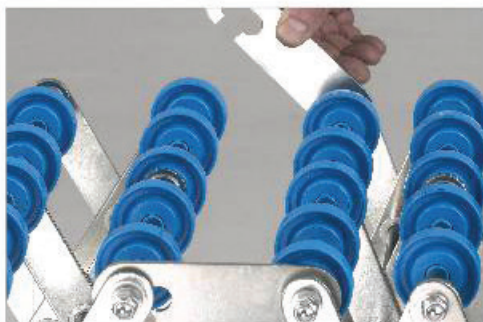
- Choice of 50mm diameter plastic skate wheels.
- Can be used alone or together with other conveyor systems.
- Simply wheel to any area for use, extend to required length and lock castors for stability.
- All metal parts zinc plated steel.
- Roller pitch when extended - 125mm.
- Support stands fitted with 100mm diameter swivel braked castors.
- Support stands adjustable in height from 650 - 1100mm.

**Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)**

**STANDARD duty SKATE WHEEL
flexible conveyor**



**STANDARD DUTY ROLLER
FLEXIBLE CONVEYOR**





The lightweight, portable UNI-LOADA offers fast loading / unloading of tyres, wheels, boxes etc... Even direct from lorry / container to mezzanine...



...Ideal even for shredders.

Technical Specifications:

- Two Lengths (5m or 6m)
- Overall weight 100 kgs.
- 0.550 kw drum motor. 240V 13 amp.
- 2 speed - forward & reverse
- 270mm wide griptop rubber belt with flights.
- Belt speed 20m/minute slow, 26m/minute fast.
- Remote handset at top.
- Complete with base stand.
- Maximum working angle 45 degrees.
- Maximum vertical lift 4m or 5m (depending on product).
- Maximum payload 80 kg
- Lightweight aluminium portable construction with locking wheels.
- 12 months warranty.



ROTOPLAT 106 / FRD

- Turntable 1650mm diameter for pallets up to 1000 x 1200mm.
- Standard load capacity 2 tonnes.
- Rugged construction for durability and strength.



FS

Spool carriage with mechanical roller stretch system. Stretch ratio adjustable from 0% up to 200% by electromagnetic brake. Brake coupling after cycle start for easy film binding to pallet base.



FR

Spool carriage with electromagnetic brake on return roller. Stretch tension adjustable from panel board. Brake coupling after cycle start for easy film binding to pallet base.



FRD

Spool carriage with electromagnetic brake on return roller. Manually adjustable stretch tension. Carriage fitted with a device for easy film binding to pallet base.



ROTOPLAT 506 / PFS

TOP OF THE RANGE MODEL FOR HIGH VOLUME USERS



PFS

Spool carriage with powered frictioned stretch system. Stretch ratio adjustable from 0% up to 250% by electromagnetic brake. Force to the load controlled by patented electronic device and adjustable from panel board.

- Models to suit wet and corrosive environments.
- Available with mast heights up to 2.8 metres.
- Top clamp option for use with unstable products.
- Standard load capacity 2 tonnes.
- Heavy-duty version for 3+ tonnes.

Also available in the "TP" version, designed to facilitate direct loading by pallet truck. No need for a forklift operator to load the pallet onto the turntable.



ROBOPAC START

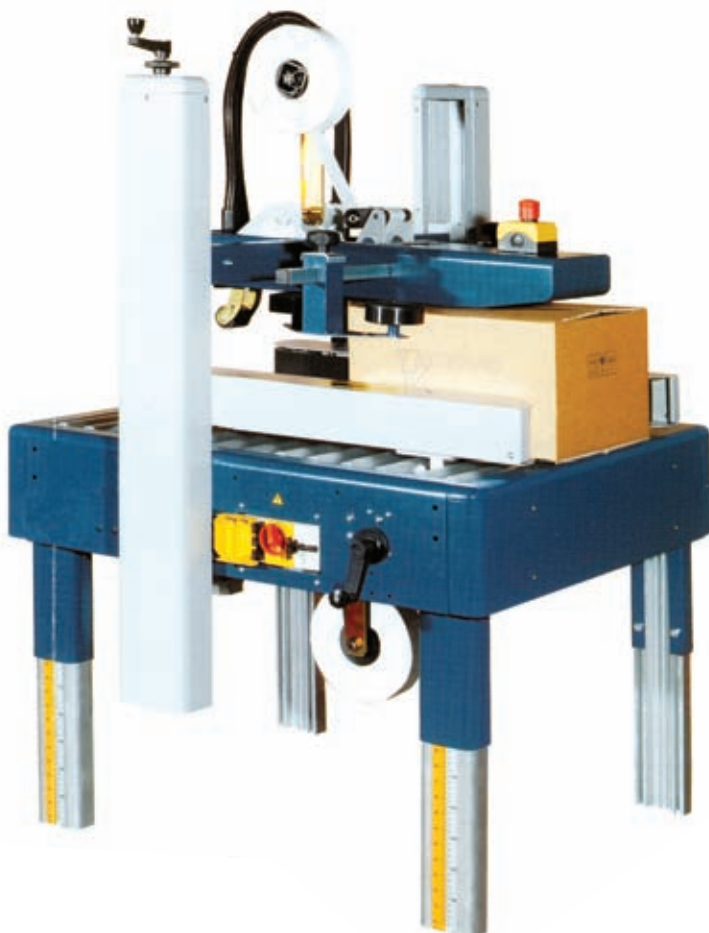
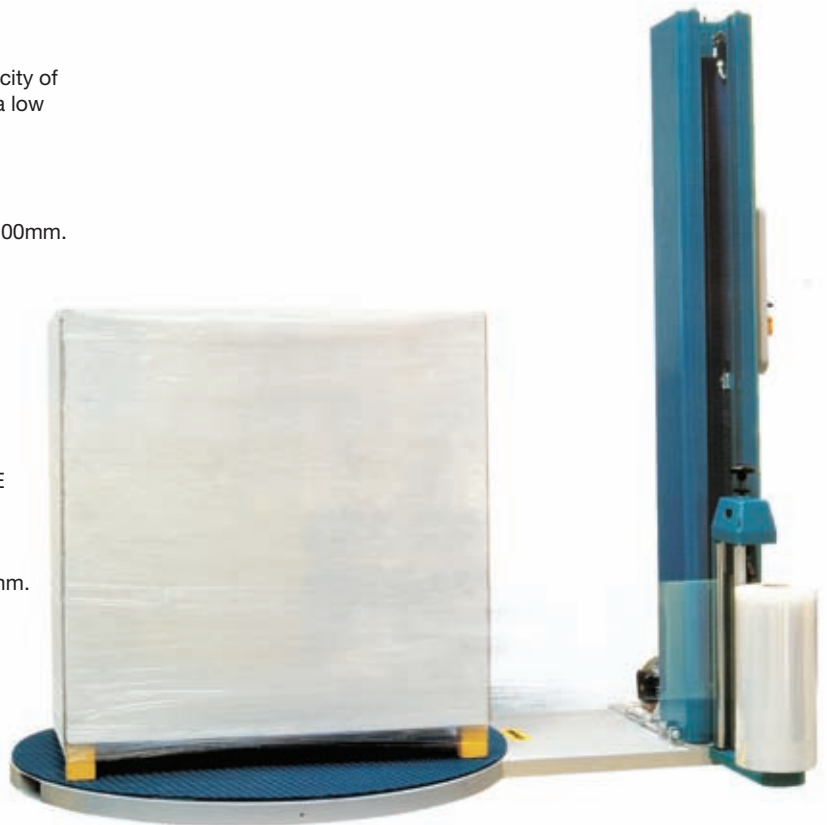
The entry level Start turntable machine combines simplicity of operation with quality of construction, so although it is a low cost model, the specifications are impressive:

- Maximum turntable load 1200 kgs.
- Working height 2100mm (including pallet).
- Turntable 1500mm diameter for pallets up to 800 x 1200mm.
- Soft start & stop to ensure no product "toppling".
- "FRD" spool carriage.
- Height sensing photocell.
- Available with ramp for pallet truck loading.

ROTOPLAT JOLLY

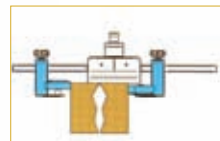
SEMI-AUTOMATIC STRETCH WRAPPING TURNTABLE

- Maximum turntable load 2000 kgs.
- Working height 2400mm (including pallet).
- Turntable 1650mm dia. for pallets up to 1000 x 1200mm.
- Soft start & stop to ensure no product "toppling".
- Spool carriage stop button for reinforcing wraps.
- "FRD" spool carriage.
- Height sensing photocell.
- Available with ramp for pallet truck loading.
- Top and bottom wrapping rounds selection.



STARTAPE® M

- A new range of taping machines, giving the best solution to the most difficult applications in handling, folding and sealing of carton boxes with adhesive paper or tape.
- Easy and rational technical solutions, such as the drive motor located below the feeding conveyor and the adjusting systems all in one side and make the machines easy to use.



- Side box pressing wheels with adjustable height to ensure taping even on small sized boxes.



- 3 top flaps-folding device (option)



- Idle rollers conveyor section

PRODUCTS



APPLICATION



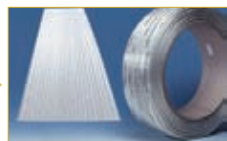
CORDSTRAP® CC STRAP

- Re-Tensionable
- As strong as steel
- High abrasion resistance
- Chemical resistant



CORDSTRAP® CW STRAP

- Extremely flexible
- Will not split
- Will not rush
- Safe handling



CORDLASH®

- Heavy Duty "One way" securing lashings
- Safe and secure
- Easier to handle than steel banding or wire
- Cost effective compared to conventional load securing materials
- Elimination of damage to products
- Faster to work with



CORDSTRAP DUNNAGE BAGS

- Fast and effective method of preventing movement and thus damage of goods during transportation in containers, rail wagons, ship holds & trucks. Available in numerous sizes for all applications.

ACCESSORIES



- Plastic
- Recycled
- Card Board
- Environmentally friendly & safe to use

Edge Protection



- Prevents moisture damage
- High absorption

Desiccants



- All sizes
- Smooth & embossed
- Manual & machine grade

Pet Strapping



- Manual hand tools
- Pneumatic tools
- Heavy duty lashing tools

Tensioners



- Lightweight
- One hand operation
- Tensioning & welding
- Clear LED indication

Orgapack Battery Tooling



- Static dispensers
- Mobile dispensers
- For all sizes of straps

Dispensers



CORDSTRAP® STRAPPING APPLICATIONS



Timber Industry



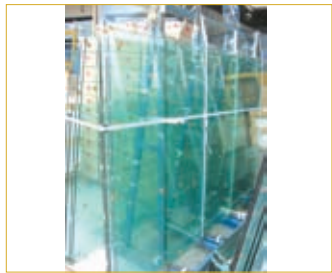
Metal Goods



Chemical Industry



Machine Industry



Glass Industry



Building Materials



• Bale Press



Doors & Window Frames

Benefits

- Cordstrap®, it is designed to protect your employees and customer from injuries while providing maximum load containment strength. There are no sharp edges when cut, and it does not spring back like steel banding. This quality offers protection for employees, customers and machinery.

- Cordstrap® is as strong as steel with comparable break strengths to conventional steel banding. Due to the elongation properties and shock absorbance capacities, Cordstrap® Corded Polyester Strapping requires more energy to break. It is also five times lighter allowing for ease and flexibility of use.
- Corded polyester strapping will not stain your products.

CORDLASH® APPLICATIONS



Containers



Ships



Containers



Reefer



Containers



Road Transport



Railway Wagons



Road Transport

Cordstrap® Composite Lashing

- Similar to Cordstrap® Composite Strapping, it is the latest technology in flexible, non-metallic lashing and most commonly used. Cordstrap® Composite lashings are available in a variety of widths and strengths up to 5,000 DaN (11,000 lbs).
- Composite lashings are widely used to secure cargo in trucks, railcars and ISO containers for various commodities including, but not limited to, chemicals, machinery, paper reels and food goods.
- Breaking strengths of all composite lashings are independently certified by Germanischer Lloyd's and adhere to European Railway regulations. In addition, Cordstrap® CC 105 is approved by the American Association of Railroads for use in closed car loading applications.

CORDSTRAP® DUNNAGE BAG APPLICATIONS

Cordstrap® Dunnage Bags

- Cordstrap® Dunnage Bags are specially designed inflatable bags used for stabilising and securing cargo inside containers, railcars, trucks, and ships, preventing transit damage
- Cordstrap® Dunnage Bags are placed in the void between the cargos. When inflated they form a 3-dimensional bulkhead thus preventing the cargo from shifting.
- Cordstrap® Dunnage Bags are constructed of one or more layers of wet-strength kraft paper with a polyethylene liner. The bags are available in different strengths and a wide variety of sizes from 60 x 60 cm (24" x 24") to 120 x 225 cm (48" x 96") and special sizes are available upon request.



PORTABLE GANTRIES

- Easy to assemble - No spanners required
- Foldaway design - Comes complete with assembly instructions
- Gantries are complete with castors
- Gantries can be supplied with optional extras, wheel brakes, polyurethane tyred wheels, parking jacks, taut wire or track festoon electrics. Please ask for details

Description	Capacity
3 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	250kgs
3 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	500kgs
3 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	1000kgs
3 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	1500kgs
3 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	2000kgs
3 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	3000kgs
3 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	5000kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	250kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	500kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	1000kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	1500kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	2000kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	3000kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	5000kgs

Description	Capacity
3.5 Metre Height/3.5 Metre Span	250kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3.5 Metre Span	500kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3.5 Metre Span	1000kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3.5 Metre Span	1500kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3.5 Metre Span	2000kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3.5 Metre Span	3000kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3.5 Metre Span	5000kgs
4 Metre Height/4 Metre Span	250kgs
4 Metre Height/4 Metre Span	500kgs
4 Metre Height/4 Metre Span	1000kgs
4 Metre Height/4 Metre Span	1500kgs
4 Metre Height/4 Metre Span	2000kgs
4 Metre Height/4 Metre Span	3000kgs
4 Metre Height/4 Metre Span	5000kgs

MATERIAL HANDLING TROLLEYS

COMPACT ALL-ROUNDERS

For multi-functional use



With safety handles, application with tubular footplate for transporting e.g. large crates and parcels.



NEW



With dog-ear handles, application with short, flat footplate for easy insertion under heavy loads.



CHAIR TRUCKS

For use in hotels and congress venues



Height-adjustable loading frame for transporting stacked chairs



With bags Accessory



BAGGAGE AND FOUR-WHEEL TROLLEYS

Professional equipment – elegant and convenient

- This multifunctional four-wheel trolley is available with one or two side walls or with two end walls.
- This baggage trolley ensures fast and trouble-free baggage handling in the hotel lobby, even if large groups are checking in or out.



SUPER COMPACT TRUCKS

- **Lightweight**
- **Simple to Use**
- **Unfold in seconds!**
- **Easy to carry**

Three versions available, the original super compact truck model G1033Y which is approved to the European GS Standard, the 'mini' model G1025Y and alternatively the heavy duty version model G1043Y.

All units are of Aluminium construction and fold and unj seconds. These units can be stored or transported y confined spaces making them ideal for deliveries.



G1025Y
Shown folded



Model G1025Y is
with elasticated load
retaining straps

G1025Y



G1033Y



Model G1033Y is
GS Approved and
has elasticated load
retaining straps



G1033Y
Shown folded



Close up of padded handles and
easy to use extending button on
Model G1043Y. Handles shown folded
flat for compact storage.



Model
G1043Y
has a
large
folding
foot



G1043Y
Shown folded



G1033Y

Model	Decription	Load Capacity (kg)	Dimensions H x W x D mm when folded	Dimensions H x W x D mm when open	Toe Plate W x D (mm)	Wheels (mm)	Weight (kg)
G1025Y	'Mini' Compact Truck	60	650 x 390 x 60	1000 x 400 x 420	390 x 240	2 x 120	3
G1033Y	Super Compact Truck	100	700 x 490 x 60	1000 x 490 x 450	490 x 270	2 x 180	4
G1043Y	Large Compact Truck	200	1010 x 595 x 97	1255 x 620 x 600	590 x 335	2 x 200	10

MATERIAL HANDLING STAIRCLIMBERS

TELESCOPIC STAIRCLIMBER WITH SKIDS

- Toe Plate Size: 290 x 350mm
- Mounted on 150mm wheels on a '3 star' system
- Max Load: 50kg on stairs 150kg as a sack truck
- Fitted with knuckle guard
- hand grips & wheel guards



GI390Y

Overall Size H x W x D mm	Folded Size H x W x D mm	Weight kg	Model
1230 x 500 x 680	830 x 500 x 430	15.5	GI390Y

WIDE STAIRCLIMBER

- Fixed & folding toe plates
- Complete with adjustable strap
- Folding Toe Plate Size: 395 x 460mm
- Mounted on 160mm wheels on a '3 star' system
- Max Load 50kg on stairs 150k as truck

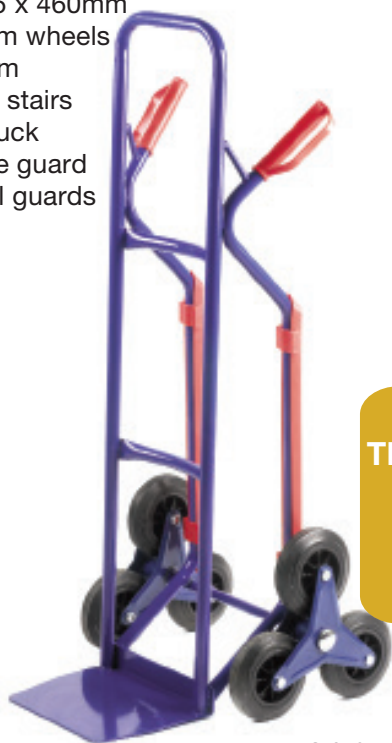


GI360Y

Overall Size H x W x D mm	Fixed Toe Plate Size W x D mm	Weight kg	Model
1160 x 605 x 795	410 x 200	22	GI360Y

STAIRCLIMBER WITH SKIDS

- Toe Plate Size: 395 x 460mm
- Mounted on 150mm wheels on a '3 star' system
- Max Load: 60kg on stairs 150kg as a sack truck
- Fitted with knuckle guard hand grips & wheel guards



GI370Y

Overall Size H x W x D mm	Weight kg	Model
1180 x 480 x 600	11	GI370Y

STAIRCLIMBER WITH SKIDS

- Toe Plate Size: 395 x 460mm
- Mounted on 150mm wheels on a '3 star' system
- Max Load: 60kg on stairs Max Load: 150kg in sack truck mode
- Fitted with knuckle guard hand grips & wheel guards



GI380Y

Overall Size H x W x D mm	Weight kg	Model
1180 x 500 x 550	8.5	GI380Y

**SKIDS ENABLE
THESE STAIRCLIMBERS
TO BE LOADED OR
UNLOADED
HORIZONTALLY
& VERTICALLY**



TS155Y

HEAVY DUTY STAIRCLIMBERS

- Max Load 200 kg in Sack Truck Position
- Safe Working Load on Stairs: 50kg
- Foot iron size 200 x 300 mm (D x W)
- 150 x 50 mm Rubber Plain Bearing Wheels.

A multi-purpose stairclimbing sack truck designed with safety in mind. Retarding brake for safe handling on stairs. Wheel lock converts truck to a 2-wheel sack truck. Standard folding foot.



TS250Z Wider Foot Iron



TS154Y With Wheel Lock



TS152Y

Description	Height x Width mm	Depth mm (toe folded)	Weight	Model	Price
Basic tri-wheel model	1200 x 470	430	20 kg	TS152Y	POA
Basic stairclimber with wheel lock	1200 x 470	430	23 kg	TS154Y	POA
Basic stairclimber with lock & retarding brake	1200 x 470	430	25 kg	TS155Y	POA
Wider foot iron size 250d x 430w (mm)	—	—	—	TS250Z	POA



TS265Y Compactly Folded



TS260Y



TS165Y Compactly Folded



TS160Y



TCS60Y Folded



TCS60Y

LIGHT WEIGHT STAIR CLIMBERS

- Max Load 110 kg in Sack Truck Position
 - Safe Working Load on Stairs: 50kg
 - Foot iron size 345 x 260 mm (D x W)
 - 160 x 40 mm Rubber Plain Bearing Wheels
- This lightweight stairclimber is available as either a standard or compact model. Compact model TS265Y has a folded height of 670 mm.

Description	Height x Width	Weight	Model
Standard	1092 x 432 mm	13 kg	TS260Y
Compact	1092 x 432 mm	13 kg	TS265Y

STAIRCLIMBERS

- Max Load 150 kg in Sack Truck Position
 - Safe Working Load on Stairs: 50kg
 - Foot iron size 355 x 395 mm (D x W)
 - 150 x 50 mm Rubber Plain Bearing Wheels
- Ideal for safe handling on stairs. Both models have a large folding foot iron. Compact model TS165Y has a folded height of 670mm

Description	Height x Width	Weight	Model
Standard	1150 x 610 mm	20 kg	TS160Y
Compact	1150 x 610 mm	20 kg	TS165Y

LIGHTWEIGHT STAIRCLIMBER

- Max Load 150 kg in Sack Truck Position
 - Safe Working Load on Stairs: 50kg
 - Foot iron size 340 x 260 mm (D x W)
 - 140 x 34 mm Rubber Wheels
- A lightweight stairclimber with a folding toe for compact storage.

Height x Width	Weight	Model
1110 x 430 mm	11 kg	TCS60Y

HAND PALLET TRUCK - 2000 KG

- Unfold in seconds
- Lightweight, simple to use & easy to carry
- Three versions available
 - GI025Y - the 'mini' model
 - GI033Y - the 'super' model
 - GI043Y - the 'heavy duty' model
- All units are of Aluminium construction
- These units can be stored or transported in confined spaces making them ideal for deliveries



GI033Y

MINI' COMPACT TRUCK



GI025Y

Fitted with elasticated load retaining straps

'SUPER' COMPACT TRUCK



GI033Y

Fitted with elasticated load retaining straps

'HEAVYDUTY' COMPACT TRUCK



GI043Y

Large folding toe



GI025Y
Folded



GI033Y
Folded



GI043Y
Folded



Description	Load Capacity kg	Overall Size H x W x D mm when folded	Overall Size H x W x D mm when open	Toe Plate W x D mm	Wheels mm	Weight kg	Model
Mini Compact	60	650 x 390 x 60	1000 x 400 x 420	390 x 240	2 x 120	3	GI025Y
Super Compact	100	700 x 490 x 60	1000 x 490 x 450	490 x 270	2 x 180	4	GI033Y
Heavy Duty Compact	200	1010 x 595 x 97	1255 x 620 x 600	590 x 335	2 x 200	10	GI043Y

'THE PRO' HEAVY DUTY FOLDING ALUMINIUM SACK TRUCK

- Quickly & easily folds for compact storage & transportation The toe plate, wheels & handles fold into the sack truck with a simple move of the handles
- 2x200mm puncture-proof Rubber wheels
- Folding Toe Plate Size: 310W x 310D mm



Fitted with large wheel guards

Easy tilt mechanism



G1270H

Simply turn the handles towards the sack truck. This will then allow the toe plate to lift & the wheels to fold in to the compact mode - ideal for storage / transportation

Overall Size - Open H x W x D mm	Overall Size - Folded H x W x D mm	Weight kg	Model
1150 x 480 x 520	1165 x 435 x 145	6	G1270H

COMPACT SACK TRUCK

- Aluminium frame with a folding Steel toe plate
- Easily folded to fit in your car/van boot
- Easily carried & stored once folded
- 2x150mm solid Rubber wheels

**FOLDED IN SECONDS
EASY TO
CARRY & STORE**

MANUAL HANDLING OPERATIONS REGULATIONS 1992

recommends helping to reduce the risk of injury from those operations so far as is reasonably practicable i.e. where possible provide mechanical assistance, for example a sack truck



G1960Y Folded

Overall Size - Open H x W x D mm	Overall Size - Folded H x W x D mm	Toe Plate Size W x D mm	Weight kg	Model
1090 x 412 x 406	715 x 412 x 190	360 x 250	7	G1960Y

MATERIAL HANDLING LIGHTWEIGHT TROLLEYS



ECONOMY FOLDING TROLLEYS

• Excellent Value

An economy range of folding platform trucks. Sheet steel base covered with an attractive non-slip red PVC surface. The folding handle allows compact storage.

Model	Overall L x W x H mm	Load Capacity (kg)	Castor Diameter (mm)	Weight (kg)
GI102Y	730 x 470 x 830	150	100	8
GI103Y	910 x 610 x 880	250	120	15

Max Load
150kg

NEW

FOLDING TROLLEYS

- Non marking wheels
- High quality finish

Flat pressed sheet steel base, covered with non-slip, non-marking PVC surface. Trolleys fold and unfold in seconds, and can be stored in a limited amount of space



Max Load
150kg

Model	Overall L x W x H mm	Load Capacity (kg)	Castor Diameter (mm)	Weight (kg)
GI002Y	734 x 480 x 790	170	100	14
GI003Y	920 x 620 x 890	250	130	25

HEAVY DUTY PLASTIC PLATFORM TROLLEYS

- Tough, industrial grade honeycomb plastic platform - will not rust, dent or chip
- Removable handles
- Anti-slip surface
- Hard wearing 160mm polypropylene wheels
- Strong and easy to clean

Models HI904C and HI974C have 2 fixed, 2 swivel wheels. Models HI906C and HI976C have 2 fixed, 4 swivel wheels, giving increased load capacity and manoeuvrability.

Model	Description	Load Capacity (kg)	Platform L x W (mm)	Overall L x W x H mm	Weight (kg)
4 wheeled units					
HI904C	Single End	1000	1510 x 750	1700 x 750 x 965	62
HI974C	Double End	1000	1510 x 750	1780 x 750 x 965	64
6 wheeled units					
HI906C	Single End	1500	1510 x 750	1700 x 750 x 965	67
HI976C	Double End	1500	1510 x 750	1780 x 750 x 965	69

LARGE WHEELED FOLDING TROLLEY

• Heavy Duty wheels

Platform trolley ideal for Heavy Duty use. The large pneumatic wheels make it ideal for rough terrain. The unit also folds to make it easy to store.



GI099P Folded

Max Load
350kg

Model	Overall L x W x H mm	Wheels	Weight (kg)
GI099P	870 x 560 x 900	4 x 300 mm Pneumatic 2 x swivel, 2 x fixed	22



Max Load
1000kg

HI904C

HI976C

Max Load
1500kg



HI834Y

SHELF TROLLEY

- Easy to clean
- Clearance between shelves: 280mm

An attractive shelf trolley with hard wearing black plastic shelves and grey aluminium uprights.

The shelves have a 25mm lip to 3 sides and a 5mm rim to one side making items easier to get to. Fitted with 4 swivel non-marking rubber castors. Optional plastic buckets can be purchased for the shelf trolley to give added versatility.

Model	Overall L x W x H mm	Wheel Size (mm)	Weight (kg)
HI834Y	840 x 430 x 910	75	9

Max Load
90kg



DEEP SHELF TROLLEYS

- Mallet for easy assembly
- 70mm deep trays
- Will not rust, dent or chip

Super strong polyethylene moulded trolleys ideal for a variety of environments - storerooms, offices schools etc. Constructed from a non-conductive material and resistant to most substances. Fitted with 4 x 100 mm swivel castors, 2 with brake.

Model	Overall L x W x H mm	Dimensions Between Shelves (mm)	Weight (kg)
2 Shelf Unit			
GI627L	610 x 460 x 980	660	10.5
3 Shelf Unit			
GI637L	610 x 460 x 1000	305	14

Max Load
120kg



GI637L



GI627L

PLASTIC SERVICE TROLLEYS

- Multi purpose, impact resistant, moisture resistant trolleys
- 2 fixed, 2 swivel non-marking 125mm rubber castors
- Ergonomic Push / Pull Handle

Of heavy duty plastic construction, these units are tough enough for most environments. The units are easy to clean and will not chip or dent. The push / pull handle has storage facilities for those small easy to lose items.

Model	Description	Overall L x W x H mm	Shelf Heights (mm)	Weight (kg)
HI924C	2 Shelf	950 x 440 x 850	150, 850	18
HI934C	3 Shelf	950 x 440 x 850	150, 500, 850	22
HI925C	2 Shelf	1100 x 650 x x 850	150, 850	23
HI935C	3 Shelf	1100 x 650 x x 850	150, 500, 850	30



HI925C

Max Load
225kg

HI934C

MATERIAL HANDLING PLASTIC TROLLEYS

SERVICE TROLLEYS WITH STRONG SQUARE LEGS

- Strong Polyethylene Moulded Trolley
- Easy to clean - will not rust, dent or chip
- Manufactured from a non-conductive Polyethylene which will not pass an electrical current & is unaffected by battery acid, solvents & cleaning solutions
- Mobile on 4 x 100mm swivel castors, 2 with brakes

Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)

MAX LOAD
90 KG



GI391L

Description	Overall Size L x W x H	Size Between Shelves Top / Bottom mm	Weight kg	Model
3 Shelf, 3 Flat Shelves	610 x 458 x 864	305 / 305	12	GI391L

SERVICE TROLLEYS WITH STRONG SQUARE LEGS

- Strong Polyethylene Moulded Trolleys
- Easy to clean - will not rust, dent or chip
- 3 Colour Options Available

Blue

Green

Red

please specify when ordering
- Manufactured from a non conductive Polyethylene which will not pass an electrical current & is unaffected by battery acid, solvents & cleaning solutions
- Mobile on 4 x 100mm swivel castors, 2 with brakes



MAX LOAD
150 KG

Description	Overall Size L x W x H	Size Between Shelves Top / Bottom mm	Weight kg	Model
2 Shelf - top flat shelf, bottom storage trays	610 x 458 x 980	660	11	GI851L
3 Shelf - top & middle flat shelves & bottom storage trays		305 / 305	12	GI852L
3 Shelf - top, middle & bottom storage trays		305 / 305	13.5	GI853L
2 Shelf - top flat shelf, bottom storage trays	813 x 610 x 915	635	19.5	GI861L
3 Shelf - top & middle flat shelves & bottom storage trays		280 / 280	26	GI862L
3 Shelf - top, middle & bottom storage trays		280 / 280	28	GI863L



MAX LOAD
150 KG



- Super Strong Polyethylene Moulded Trolleys
- Easy to clean, versatile - will not rust, dent or chip
- Ideal for use in workshops, storerooms, warehouses, chemical & pharmaceutical industries
- Manufactured from a non conductive Polyethylene which will not pass an electrical current& is unaffected by battery acid, solvents & cleaning solutions
- Models GI337L & GI237L have a higher load capacity as the shelves are re-inforced with a Steel bar
- Depth of storage trays: 100mm
- Mobile on 4 x 100mm non marking Rubber swivel castors, 2 with brakes

Description	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Size Between Shelves Top / Bottom mm	Weight kg	Model
2 Shelf Trolley	890 x 610 x 880	650	16	GI334L
3 Shelf Trolley	890 x 610 x 865	292 / 292	22	GI335L
Top flat shelf, cupboard with flat shelf	895 x 615 x 1230	480 / 388	39	GI488CL
2 Storage Trays	920 x 640 x 960	635	20	GI237L
3 Storage Trays	920 x 640 x 975	280 / 280	24	GI337L

MATERIAL HANDLING SHELF TROLLEYS



GI534L



GI541L



GI536L



GI543L

MAX LOAD
150 KG



GI538L

GREY SHELF TROLLEYS

- Super Strong Polyethylene Moulded Trolleys
- Will not rust, dent or chip - easy to clean
- These easy to manoeuvre units are ideal for use in offices, schools, workshops, maintenance departments, storerooms etc
- Constructed from a non conductive material which is resistant to most substances
- Mobile on 4 x 100mm swivel castors, 2 with brakes

STANDARD RANGE

No of Shelves	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Clearance Between Shelves	Weight kg	Model
36	10 x 458 x 840	305 mm	11	GI541L
46	10 x 458 x 915	222 mm	13	GI542L
56	10 x 458 x 915	159 mm	17	GI543L
66	10 x 458 x 1143	159 mm	19	GI544L

LARGER RANGE

No of Shelves	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Clearance Between Shelves	Weight kg	Model
28	90 x 610 x 880	650	16	GI534L
38	90 x 610 x 865	292	22	GI535L
48	13 x 610 x 915	203	24	GI536L
58	13 x 610 x 1220	203	29	GI537L
68	13 x 610 x 1423	203	34	GI538L

FOUR & FIVE SHELF TROLLEYS

- Clearance between shelves: 280mm
- Mobile on 4 x 100mm non marking swivel Rubber castors
- These trolleys are available in 2 colours - Buttermilk & Grey
- Both colours come with Grey Aluminium uprights

Description	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model
Buttermilk 4 Shelf Trolley	863 x 500 x 1200	26	HI614Y
Grey 4 Shelf Trolley		26	HI624Y
Buttermilk 5 Shelf Trolley	863 x 500 x 1555	32	HI714Y
Grey 5 Shelf Trolley		32	HI724Y



HI624Y

HI714Y

MAX LOAD
160 KG

GREY SHELF TROLLEYS

- Sturdy, easy to fold & neat to store
- Ideal for use in shops, schools etc
- Can be folded in one simple move
- Mobile on 4 x 100mm swivel Rubber tyred castors, 2 with brakes
- Size when folded: 580L x 100W x 1080H mm
- Clearance between shelves: 300mm

**MAX LOAD
80 KG**



Overall Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model
580 x 450 x 890	14	CI203Y

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TROLLEYS

- Colour Options Available

■ Blue
 ■ Green
 ■ Red
 please specify when ordering

- Mobile on 4 x 100mm swivel castors, 2 braked
- Perfect for colour co-ordinating company depts etc
- Shelves are manufactured from 20 gauge Steel with smooth rounded edges for extra strength, with the legs constructed from 14 gauge Steel
- Top shelf is easily adjustable from 660 up to 1070mm in 100mm increments & comes complete with a ribbed Rubber mat

**MAX LOAD
150 KG**



Overall Size L x W mm	Weight kg	Model
610 x 460	20	G1942W

REVERSIBLE TRAY/SHELF TROLLEYS

- Reversible shelves enable use as either a smooth shelf or as a tray with surrounding lip
- The height of the centre shelf on the 3 shelf model is adjustable
- Mobile on 2 fixed, 2 swivel 100mm grey non-marking castors

**MAX LOAD
150 KG**



Description	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model
2 Shelf	670 x 400 x 910	17	TI246Y
	820 x 500 x 910	20	TI257Y
3 Shelf	670 x 400 x 910	20	TI346Y
	820 x 500 x 910	23.5	TI357Y

HEAVY DUTY TRAY TROLLEYS

- Chassis is of square tubular Steel with round tubular Steel handles
- Three Steel shelves with a 40mm lip
- Mobile on 2 fixed, 2 swivel roller bearing Cushion castors
- Platform Size: 900L x 500W mm

**MAX LOAD
350 KG**



Tray Heights mm	Total Height mm	Wheels mm	Weight kg	Model
210/520/8108	50	150	40	KT831Y
265/570/8609	00	200	43	KT831H
215/665/1110	1150	150	42	KT832Y
265/715/1160	1200	200	45	KT832H

MATERIAL HANDLING STAINLESS TRAY / TROLLEYS

SHELF TROLLEYS

- **Lightweight**
- **Hygienic**
- **Non-marking wheels**

Two models available - a 3 tray unit, and a two tray unit with rod surround. Fitted with 4 non-marking 100 mm braked swivel castors
Tray size: 775mm long x 400mm wide.



SI803Y



SI812Y

Max Load
100kg

Model	No of Shelves	Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Distance Between Shelves	Weight (kg)
SI803Y	3	850 x 445 x 895	260	14
SI802Y	2 with rod surround	850 x 445 x 895	345	10

STAINLESS STEEL TRAY TROLLEYS

Available either as full Grade 304 Stainless Steel units or with Tubular Steel Blue Painted Frames. Grade 304 Stainless Steel removable tray with raised edges -suitable for use where hygiene is important, e.g. the catering and food industry.
Handle Height: 980 mm



SS1103



SS1223

Max Load
125kg

STAINLESS STEEL SHELF TROLLEYS

Robust construction - ideal for use in areas where cleanliness is important. Food grade 304 Stainless Steel -suitable for use in the catering and food industry. Smooth shelves are fixed in position and fitted with a raised rod surround to 3 sides.
Handle Height: 980 mm



SS1302

Max Load
100kg

Number of Trays	Tray Heights	Wheels	Tray size 755 x 450			Tray size 1065 x 610		
			Weight	Painted Model	Stainless Model	Weight	Painted Model	Stainless Model
2	165 mm	127mm Cushion	24 kg	SS1103	ST1203	37 kg	SS1113	ST1213
	830 mm	127mm Nylon	22 kg	SS1104	ST1204	35 kg	SS1114	ST1214
3	165 mm	127mm Cushion	28 kg	SS1123	ST1223	46 kg	SS1133	ST1233
	500 mm 830 mm	127mm Nylon	26 kg	SS1124	ST1223	44 kg	SS1134	ST1234

Number of Trays	Shelf Heights	Wheels	Shelf size 660 x 460	
			Weight	Model
2 2 with drawer	165 mm	4 x 125 mm Swivel Rubber Tyred	18 kg	SS1302
	830 mm		21 kg	SS1322
3 3 with drawer	165 mm		22 kg	SS1303
	500 mm 830 mm		25 kg	SS1323

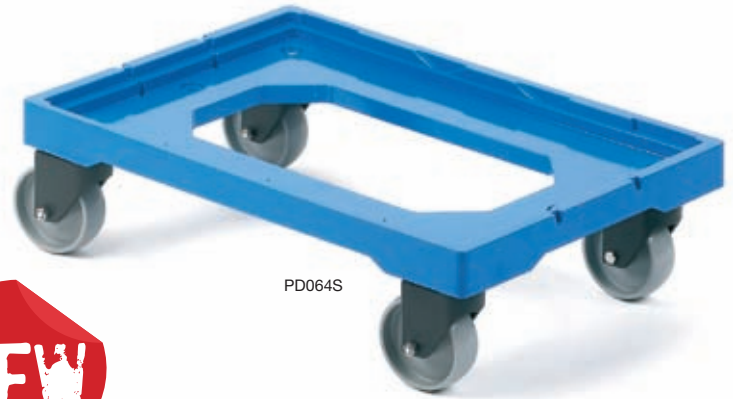


Models ST1322 and ST1323 are fitted with a centre drawer as standard.
Size of drawer : (L x W x H)
External : 358 x 350 x 80 mm

PLASTIC DOLLY

- **Load Capacity: 250 kg**
- **Versatile**
- **Lightweight yet strong**

Strong and robust unit, available either as a dolly only or a complete unit with yellow painted steel handle. Mobile on 4 x 100mm swivel wheels. Ideal for use with 600 x 400mm containers.

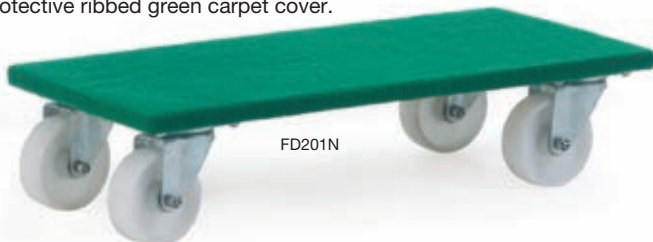


Model	Description	Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight (kg)
PD064S	Dolly only	600 x 400 x 300	4
PDT63S	Dolly with handle	610 x 400 x 930	9

FURNITURE TROLLEY

- **Load Capacity: 200 kg per unit**
- **Versatile**
- **Lightweight**
- **Supplied in pairs**

Multi purpose units ideal for moving furniture, boxed items etc. Fitted with 4 swivel 100 mm nylon castors. The flush top is fitted with a protective ribbed green carpet cover.



Model	Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight (kg)
FD201N	600 x 300 x 130	5

PLASTIC DOLLY

- **Load Capacity 350 kg**

Constructed from heavy duty plastic and fitted with 4 x 75 mm poly swivel castors this Dolly is ideal for moving heavy loads. Wheels supplied loose for easy fixing before use.



Model	Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight (kg)
PD350N	610 x 405 x 125	6

DOLLIES

- **Load Capacity 250 kg**

Robust angle iron construction. Model GS1912 is fitted with a removable plywood deck. Fitted with four 100 mm swivel castors.



Model	Overall Dimensions L x W mm	Platform Height L x W x H mm	Weight (kg)
GS1912	622 x 486 mm	150 mm	10
GS1913	622 x 486 mm	150 mm	9

DOLLIES

These dollies are made from a hardwood construction with carpeted ends that ensures durability and Strength. Ideal for use with heavy goods.



Model	Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Load Capacity	Weight (kg)
FD400Y	400 x 400 mm	450 kg	5.5
FD750Y	450 x 750 mm	380 kg	8
FD900Y	600 x 900 mm	545 kg	10



GI230H



KT113Y

2 TIER SHELF TROLLEY

- This unit has a push/pull handle
- Mobile on 2 fixed, 2 swivel
- 150mm Rubber castors

Overall Size L x W x H mm	Platform Size mm	Shelf Heights mm	Weight kg	Model
1100 x 700 x 980	1000 x 700	320 / 960	55	GI230H

ORDER PICKING TROLLEYS

- Manufactured in angle steel with fixed painted Steel trays
- Tray Sizes: KT113Y - 900 x 500mm
KT114Y - 1000 x 700mm
- Mobile On 2 Fixed, 2 Swivel Braked Castors

Overall Size L x W x H mm	Shelf Heights mm	Wheels	Weight kg	Model
1330 x 500 x 1070	220/800	125mm Rubber	43	KT113Y
1430 x 700 x 1070			53	KT114Y

ORDER PICKING TROLLEYS

- Mobile on 4 swivel 125mm castors
- See pages 51 to 54 for suitable containers



MS5702

HEAVY DUTY ORDER PICKING TROLLEY

- No. of Trays:4
- Tray Size: 1270 x 615mm
- Mobile on 2 fixed, 2 swivel 150mm Rubber castors



MS5722

Containers Held	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Tray Size mm	Weight kg	Model
4	1360 x 620 x 1230	820 x 620	40	MS5701
6	1760 x 620 x 1230	1220 x 620	51	MS5702

No of Steps	Tray Type	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model
4	Galvanised	1650 x 615 x 1950	107	MS5722

ORDER PICKING TROLLEYS

- Ergonomically designed handrails positioned 580mm higher than the top step for increased safety & comfort
- Top Step Size 350W x 210Dmm
- Top Step Height - 3 Step Units: 720mm 4 Step Units: 960mm
- Sprung loaded steps with ribbed Rubber treads

STANDARD ORDER PICKING TROLLEYS

- Mobile on 4 x 125mm Rubber tyred swivel castors

GS APPROVED ORDER PICKING TROLLEYS

- Mobile on 2 fixed & 2 swivel braked 125mm Rubber tyred castors



No of Steps	No of Trays	Tray Material	Overall Size H x W x L mm	Shelf Heights mm	Weight kg	Model
Standard Order Picking Trolleys						
3	2	Steel	1320 x 520 x 1320	200 / 1000	29	WS5602
	3			200 / 600 / 1000	40	WS5603
	2	Plywood		200 / 1000	28	WS5612
	3			200 / 600 / 1000	39	WS5613
GS Approved Order Picking Trolleys						
3	2	Steel	1320 x 520 x 1320	200 / 1000	31	GS5602
	3			200 / 600 / 1000	42	GS5603
4	2		1560 x 520 x 1520	200 / 1240	41	GS5622
	3			200 / 720 / 1240	46	GS5623
3	2	Plywood	1320 x 520 x 1320	200 / 1000	30	GS5612
	3			200 / 600 / 1000	41	GS5613
4	2		1560 x 520 x 1520	200 / 1240	38	GS5632
	3			200 / 720 / 1240	43	GS5633

MATERIAL HANDLING ORDER PICKING TROLLEYS

HEAVY DUTY CASH & CARRY TROLLEYS

- **Load Capacity: 1000kg**
- **Handles are easily removable for compact storage when not in use**

These strong Cash & Carry trolleys have steel chequer plated decks and tubular steel removable handles. Model GIC83Y is epoxy powder coated Blue and has kick plates at each end to help avoid trapped feet. Model GIC84Y is epoxy powder coated Grey.

Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)



Model	Description	Platform Height (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform L x W (mm)	Wheels	Weight (kg)
GIC83Y	Blue - Narrow	270	1830	1610 x 410	4 swivel 110mm rubber	80
GIC84Y	Grey - Wide	270	1520	1520 x 610	2 fixed 220mm Polyurethane	124

CASH & CARRY NARROW

- **Load Capacity: 250kg**
- **Platform Size: 1525 x 380mm**

Specially designed for cash and carry warehouses with narrow passage ways and restricted turning space.

Model	Platform Height (mm)	Effective end depth (mm)	Overall Height (mm)	Wheel size (mm)	Wheel type	Weight (kg)
GP162H	230	985	1209	200, 125	4 swivel, 2 fixed solid rubber roller bearing	39



HEAVY DUTY PLATFORM TRUCK

- 250mm dia rubber, steel centred Heavy Duty wheels
- Handle Height: 1070mm
- 4 Sided Unit Sides: 180mm

A strong, durable and rugged turntable truck unit ideal for use in warehouses, factories, schools, garden centres etc. The unit incorporates a Heavy Duty handle) operated park brake. Lift the handle up and it operates the stoppers on the wheels shown on the image below.



Handle Operated Park Brake



Hard Wearing Veneer Finish



TI802B

Max Load
700kg



TI801B

Model	Description	Platform L x W mm	Weight (kg)
TI802B	Flat Deck Unit	1250 x 700	65
TI801B	4 Sided Unit		86

PLASTIC PLATFORM TRUCK

- 330mm dia pneumatic steel centred wheels
- Easy to clean
- Frame Size: (LxWxH) 1170x760 x 229mm

An attractive green plastic platform truck, ideal for use in warehouses, laboratories, schools, garden centres etc. The corners are rounded to help prevent damage to walls.



TI204B

Max Load
350kg



Model	Platform L x W x H mm	Weight (kg)
TI204B	1315 x 765 x 1090	29

MATERIAL HANDLING PLASTIC BASED TRUCKS



PL211H/PL231H
PL251S/PL271S

PL212H/PL232H
PL252S/PL272S

- Robust and Durable
- Superior Appearance
- Easy to clean
- Strength with Lightness
- Unaffected by most substances
- Hygienic

Ideal for moving goods of all types, in offices, factories, store rooms, etc.

Platform and base are produced in an attractive one-piece silver-grey polypropylene structural foam moulding with smooth, hard surfaces which are very durable and easily cleaned.

Mesh size: 50 x 50mm bright zinc or stainless steel.

General Specification

980 mm.	Handle Height (from base):
275 mm.	Platform Height:
500 mm.	Effective end and side depth (from base)
-10°C to 50°C.	Temperature extremes
2 fixed, 2 swivel	Wheel equipment
200mm rubber	



PL214H/PL234H
PL254S/PL274S



PL215H/PL235H
PL255S/PL275S

Description	Overall Height mm	Platform Size 1000 x 600 mm						Platform Size 1000 x 700 mm					
		Weight	Zinc Finish		Stainless Steel		Weight	Zinc Finish		Stainless Steel		Weight	
			Model	Price	Model	Price		Model	Price	Model	Price		
Wheeled base only	295	23 kg	PL210H	POA	—	—	25 kg	PL230H	POA	—	—		
Single mesh end	995	28 kg	PL211H	POA	PL251S	POA	31 kg	PL231H	POA	PL271S	POA		
Two mesh ends	995	32 kg	PL212H	POA	PL252S	POA	38 kg	PL232H	POA	PL272S	POA		
Three mesh sides (box body)	995	36 kg	PL213H	POA	PL253S	POA	41 kg	PL233H	POA	PL273S	POA		
Four mesh sides (box body)	995	39 kg	PL214H	POA	PL254S	POA	44 kg	PL234H	POA	PL274S	POA		
Table top unit	915	36 kg	PL215H	POA	PL255S	POA	39 kg	PL235H	POA	PL275S	POA		

SECURITY TROLLEYS



**MAX LOAD
350 KG**

- Lockable lid for full security
- Half drop gate for easy access
- Wheels: 4 x 200mm Rubber 2 fixed / 2 swivel
- Model GIS71M has 50 x 50mm mesh sides
- Model GIS72S has a 'pop-in' mechanism on the lid which keeps the lid in position whilst in use



'pop-in' mechanism which stops the lid from closing whilst the unit is in use



GIS71M



Key Locking Mechanism

Description	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model
Mesh	1000 x 700 x 800	81	GIS71M
Solid		103G	IS72S

SECURITY BOX TROLLEYS

- Heavy Duty - Bigger Storage Space
- Handle Height: 1000mm
- Units have a lockable lid for full security, & a half drop front to aid access to the contents
- Padlock not supplied
- Mobile on 2 fixed, 2 swivel 200mm Rubber tyred castors



BT273W



BT271M



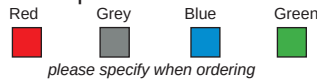
BT272S

**MAX LOAD
500 KG**

Description	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Useable Body Size W x D x H mm	Weight kg	Model
Steel Box Truck	1320 x 770 x 1140	1150 x 715 x 850	130	BT272S
Wooden Box Truck			110	BT273W
Mesh Box Truck			85	BT271M

SECURITY DISTRIBUTION TROLLEY

- Colour Options Available



**MAX LOAD
400 KG**

- Shelf Size: 1120 x 430mm
- Handle Height: 1000mm
- Constructed from Steel angle with 50 x 50mm mesh sides & centre shelf
- The trolley has a security latch with padlock facility not supplied
- Mobile on 2 fixed, 2 swivel 125mm Blue non-marking quiet running castors



NA700R

Overall Size L x W x H mm	Shelf Heights mm	Weight kg	Model
1220 x 480 x 1100	180, 635, 1070	60	NA700R
2 Braked Castors - Factory Fitted			GM003Z

MATERIAL HANDLING PLASTIC TROLLEYS



GI340Y

GI152Y

PLASTIC PLATFORM TROLLEY

• 4 Colour Options Available

Blue ● Red ● Green ● Yellow ●

Please specify colour when ordering

- Hygienic
- Lightweight
- Platform Height 140 mm

A lightweight platform truck ideal for use in offices, shops, schools, warehouses etc. Available in 4 different colours it is ideal for colour coded departments. Platform is made from injected moulded plastic with 2 fixed, 2 swivel 100 mm rubber tyred castors.

Platform Size mm	Handle Height mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
710 x 460	825	8.5	GI152Y	POA



GI153Y



GI154Y

“MINI” PLASTIC PLATFORM TROLLEY / DOLLY

• Hygienic • Lightweight • Easy carrying handle

• 4 Colour Options Available

● Blue ● Red ● Grey ● White Please specify colour when ordering

Similar to the GI152Y detailed above. A lightweight platform trolley / dolly, ideal for use in offices, shops, schools etc. The injected moulded plastic platform is available in 4 different colours, ideal for departmental coding. Model GI153Y has a folding handle for storage and 2 fixed, 2 swivel 100mm rubber tyred castors. Model GI154Y has 4 swivel 80 mm plastic castors.

Description	Platform L x W x H mm	Handle Height mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
Folding Handle Blue/Red/Grey	600 x 385 x 150	820	6	GI153Y	POA
Folding Handle White		820	6	GI153YW	POA
Dolly Blue/Red/Grey	600 x 400 x 110	-	3.5	GI154Y	POA
Dolly White		-	3.5	GI154YW	POA



KT099R

ORDER PICKING TROLLEY

4 colour options available.
Please specify colour when ordering.

- Shelf Size: 450 x 900 mm

A heavy duty trolley with an angle steel frame and sheet steel shelves with a 30 mm upstand. Fitted with a fixed writing shelf for easy working in warehouses, with a push/pull handle. Fitted with 2 fixed, 2 swivel castors.



- Handle Height: 950 mm

Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Shelf Heights mm	Wheels	Weight kg	Model	Price
1230 x 460 x 1070	180, 880	125 mm Rubber	36	KT099R	POA
2 Braked Castors - Factory Fitted				GM003Z	POA



NA700R

SECURITY DISTRIBUTION TROLLEY

4 colour options available.
Please specify colour when ordering.



- Shelf Size: 1120 x 430 mm
- Handle Height: 1000 mm

Ideal for transporting high value goods. Mesh sides provide permanent visual identification of the contents at all times. Constructed from steel angle with 50 x 50 mm mesh sides and centre shelf. The trolley has a security latch with padlock facility (padlock not supplied). Fitted with 2 fixed, 2 swivel 125mm resillex non-marking quiet running castors.

Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Shelf Heights mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
1220 x 480 x 1100	180, 635, 1070	60	NA700R	POA
2 Braked Castors - Factory Fitted			GM003Z	POA



GW901Y

GW900Y

HIGH LEVEL SHELF TROLLEY

- Epoxy Powder Coated
- Comfortable Working Height

Tubular steel construction with shelves set in angle iron. Choice of varnished plywood or galvanised sheet steel shelves. Fitted with 2 fixed, 2 swivel 125 mm non-marking blue resillex castors. Ideal for use in warehouses, assembly workshops etc. Upstand height on top shelf 80 mm.

Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Shelf Heights mm	Shelf Dimensions mm	Shelf Material	Weight kg	Model	Price
855 x 630 x 1285	220 & 1120	800 x 600	Galvanised sheet steel	39	GW900Y	POA
			Varnished plywood	39	GW901Y	POA



GP205H

SHELF TRUCKS

- Epoxy Powder Coated

Manufactured from tubular steel with the base and top shelf of varnished plywood set in angle iron. Fitted with 2 fixed, 2 swivel 200 x 50 mm cushion tyred roller bearing castors.

Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Base/shelf size mm	Shelf Heights mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
1150 x 710 x 900	1000 x 700	275 - 900	56	GP205H	POA
1350 x 810 x 900	1200 x 800		67	GP225H	POA



GI436L



GI437L

SHELF TROLLEYS

- **Super Strong Polyethylene Moulded Trolleys**
- **Reinforced top shelf**

Either 4 or 5 shelf unit with a 12 mm retaining lip and self adhesive safety strips which prevents equipment from sliding. Top shelf has been reinforced with two steel bars for extra strength. Complete with integral safety push handle moulded into the shelf. Fitted with 4 x 100 mm swivel castors - 2 braked.

Description	Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Dimensions Between Shelves mm	Weight kg	Model
4 Shelf Trolley	610 x 457 x 1185	305	18	GI436L
5 Shelf Trolley	810 x 610 x 1525	295	40	GI437L



GI439L



GI438L

LONG SHELF TROLLEYS

- **Super Strong Polyethylene Moulded Trolleys**
- **Maximum Load Capacity: 200kg**
- **Easy to clean**

Constructed from heavy duty polyethylene, with flat shelves, ideal for use in storerooms, warehouses etc. Model GI438L has 4 x 100mm swivel castors and GI439L has 2 fixed, 2 swivel braked 125mm plate fixing castors.

Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Shelf Heights mm	Wheels mm	Weight kg	Model
1220 x 610 x 915	140, 458	100	33	GI438L
1220 x 610 x 940	165, 483	125	36	GI439L



GI341L



GI343L



GI332CL



GI346L



GI347L



GI409L

- Super Strong Polyethylene Moulded Trolleys
- Free mallet for easy assembly
- Will not rust, dent or chip
- Versatile
- Easy to clean

Ideal for use in workshops, maintenance departments, storerooms, warehouses, the automotive and electronics industries etc. Multi purpose trolleys constructed from a non conductive material and unaffected by battery acid, solvents and cleaning solutions. Available in a combination of flat shelves and deep storage trays. Fitted with 4 x 100 mm non marking rubber swivel castors, 2 with brake. Depth of storage trays: 95 mm. Colour: Black Metal Cupboard: Grey

Description	Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Dimensions Between Shelves Top / Bottom mm	Maximum Load kg	Weight kg	Model
Top storage tray, cupboard with flat shelf	610 x 470 x 1030	235 / 445	120	24	GI332CL
3 Shelf, Top & Middle storage tray, bottom flat shelf.	610 x 468 x 864	235 / 235	120	14	GI343L
3 Shelf, Top storage tray, Middle & Bottom flat shelves	610 x 468 x 864	235 / 280	120	14	GI346L
2 shelf, Top storage tray, Bottom flat shelf	610 x 468 x 864	598	120	12	GI347L
3 shelf, Top & Bottom flat shelves, Middle storage tray	610 x 477 x 1025	290 / 405	120	16	GI409L
3 Shelf, 3 flat shelves	610 x 458 x 840	305 / 305	120	11	GI341L

MATERIAL HANDLING SERVICE TROLLEYS

LARGE FOLDING BOX TRUCKS

- Lightweight
- Load capacity 35kg
- Hold Foolsap Lever Arch Files and Box Files
- Ideal for Deliveries
- Opens and Folds in Seconds!

These compact folding trucks are very easy to use. Of durable moulded construction they fold flat for easy carrying and storage.

Model GI042Y comes complete with its own lid.



GI041Y



GI041Y
shown
folded



GI042Y



GI042Y
comes
complete
with lid

Both models hold foolscap
lever arch files and box files

Description	Dimensions H x W x D mm when folded	Dimensions H x W x D mm When open	Internal Dimensions of Box H x W x D mm	wheels mm	Weight kg	Model	PRICE
Blue/Yellow	470x460x85	990x460x390	350x395x330	2x75	4	GI041Y	POA
Grey/Red with lid	470x460x85	990x460x390	350x395x330	2x75	5	GI042Y	POA

ALUMINIUM PLATFORM TRUCK

- Ergonomically designed handle – for improved posture
- Load Capacity: 300kg
- Handle folds for efficient storage
- Easy clean
- Lightweight aluminium platform
- 2 fixed, 2 swivel 180mm rubber wheels

An attractive unit of aluminium construction with black painted steel handle and black wheels with yellow plastic centres. The handle folds allowing the unit to be stored in car boots etc.



GI066Y
shown folded



GI066Y

Overall Platform Size L x W mm	Handle Height (upright) mm	Dimensions Folded L x W x H mm	wheels mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
470x460x85	990x460x390	350x395x330	2x75	4	GI066Y	POA



GI001Y -
shown folded

- Lightweight
- Foldable
- Portable
- GS Approved



GI001Y

MULTI POSITION TROLLEY

- Fits Easily Into a Car Boot
 - Corner buffers for extra protection
- A multi position trolley for a multitude of uses with a telescopic handle and an expanding/contracting base. Made in aluminium, it won't rust. Suitable for a wide range of work places, from the office to the factory floor, from retail shops to the warehouse.

Dimensions Fully Extended L x W x H mm	Dimensions Folded L x W x H mm	Castor Diameter mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
725 x 420 x 960	570 x 420 x 230	100	8.5	GI001Y	POA



**Making
Workspace
Work !**

MATERIAL HANDLING SHELF AND PLATFORM TRUCKS



GM624Y



GM620Y



GM803Y

• **2 Colour Options Available**
please specify when ordering

Blue



Red



GM733Y

MEDIUM DUTY SHELF AND PLATFORM TRUCKS

A range of trolleys to suit numerous applications. Narrow width design makes them ideal for use in narrow aisles and for clear passage through standard doorways. Fitted with non-marking blue resilex wheels with roller bearings and thread guards. Quiet running and extremely durable.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

Overall length x width x height 1060 x 600 x 1200 mm.
Platform size L x W 1000 x 570 mm.
Chassis: Made from strong tubular steel.
Shelves: Timber set into a steel protective surround.
Castors: Heavy duty 125 mm diameter 2 fixed, 2 swivel.

Description	Weight kg	Model	Price
2 Shelf Trolley - Shelf Heights: 300 - 870 mm			
2 open ends	35	GM620Y	POA
2 mesh ends	36	GM622Y	POA
3 mesh sides	39	GM623Y	POA
2 mesh ends 4 shelf sides	40	GM624Y	POA
3 Shelf Trolley - Shelf Heights: 300 - 585 - 870 mm			
2 open ends	44	GM730Y	POA
2 mesh ends	45	GM732Y	POA
3 mesh sides	48	GM733Y	POA
Platform Trolley			
2 mesh ends	28	GM802Y	POA
3 mesh sides	31	GM803Y	POA
Optional Factory Fitted Braked Castors (on swivel end)		GM003Z	POA

GM803Y



GD755H



GD752H



GD751H

GALVANISED DECK FIRM LOAD TRUCKS

• **2 Colour Options Available** please specify when ordering
Blue ● Red ●

A bright, hard wearing galvanised sheet base gives a smooth, easy to clean non-splinter finish. The all welded steel frame has straight handles for easy manoeuvrability. There are two deck sizes available and side panels are removable.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

Handle Height 950 mm
Platform Height 280 mm
Effective End/ Side Depth 520 mm
Effective half Side Depth 285 mm
Wheels dia x width 200 mm x 50 mm
Wheel Equipment 2 swivel, 2 fixed cushion tyres, roller bearing steel centred
Wire mesh 50 mm x 50 mm

Description	kg	Platform Size	Model	Price
Single Mesh End	39	1000 x 700 mm	GD751H	POA
	43	1200 x 800 mm	GD851H	POA
Double Mesh Ends	44	1000 x 700 mm	GD752H	POA
	48	1200 x 800 mm	GD852H	POA
Three Mesh Sides (box body)	46	1000 x 700 mm	GD753H	POA
	51	1200 x 800 mm	GD853H	POA
Four Mesh Sides (box body)	49	1000 x 700 mm	GD754H	POA
	54	1200 x 800 mm	GD854H	POA
Four Mesh Sides One half drop side	50	1000 x 700 mm	GD755H	POA
	57	1200 x 800 mm	GD855H	POA
Double Mesh Sides	46	1000 x 700 mm	GD756H	POA
	51	1200 x 800 mm	GD856H	POA
Optional Factory Fitted Corner Buffers (4 off)			GD001Z	POA
Optional Factory Fitted Braked Castors (on swivel end)			GD003Z	POA

Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)



NA501H

- Versatile
 - Manoeuvrable
 - Extremely Strong
- 2 Colour Options Available
Please specify colour when ordering.
- Blue  Red 

Suitable for use in confined areas i.e. narrow doorways and aiseways.
Fully welded construction with fixed ends, sides of either exterior grade plywood or 50 x 50 mm mesh, including one half drop mesh side.
Available with firm load or easy steer configuration. Finish: Blue or red epoxy powder coated.

General Specification

Handle height (from base)	745 mm
Platform size	1200 x 600 mm
Platform height	275 mm
Overall Width	615 mm
Effective end depth (from base)	530 mm
Height from base of horizontal bar	480 mm
Effective side depth (from base)	530 mm
Effective half side depth (from base)	290 mm
Wheel dia x width	200 x 50 mm
Wheel equipment	2 fixed 2 swivel cushion tyres roller bearing.

	FIRM LOADING MODELS			EASY STEER MODELS		
Description	Kg	Model	Price	Kg	Model	Price
Wheeled base only	31	NA500H	POA	35	NA520H	POA
Single End Horizontal bar	34	NA501H	POA	38	NA521H	POA
Single Plywood end	36	NA502H	POA	39	NA522H	POA
Single Mesh end	37	NA503H	POA	41	NA523H	POA
Double End Horizontal bar	37	NA504H	POA	41	NA524H	POA
Double Plywood ends	42	NA505H	POA	45	NA525H	POA
Double Mesh ends	40	NA506H	POA	43	NA526H	POA
Double Plywood sides	42	NA507H	POA	46	NA527H	POA
Double Mesh sides	43	NA508H	POA	47	NA528H	POA
Three Plywood sides (box body)	44	NA509H	POA	48	NA529H	POA
Three Mesh sides (box body)	42	NA510H	POA	47	NA530H	POA
Four Plywood sides (box body)	46	NA511H	POA	50	NA531H	POA
Four Mesh sides (box body)	45	NA512H	POA	48	NA532H	POA
Four Mesh sides one half drop side	46	NA513H	POA	50	NA533H	POA

OPTIONAL EXTRAS FACTORY FITTED

Description	Model
Clipboard (Clip on fixing)	NA002Z
Braked Castor (2 off fitted to swivel castors) (only available on Firm Load Trucks)	NA003Z



NA504H



NA507H



NA529H



NA533H

MATERIAL HANDLING PLATFORM TRUCKS



GE101H



GE133H



GE134H



GE125H



GE102H

• Economical • Easily Manoeuvrable • Versatile

This range of platform trucks will meet every possible use in stores, warehouse or factory. Available with firm load or easy steer configuration wheels. Fully welded construction with fixed ends and sides infilled with 50 x 50 mm wire mesh complete with straight handles. The deck is of exterior grade plywood. Finish: Red.

General Specification

Handle height	960 mm
Platform height	275 mm
Effective end depth	520 mm
Effective side depth	520 mm
Effective half side depth	270 mm
Wheel dia x width	200 x 50 mm
Wheel equipment	2 fixed, 2 swivel, cushion tyres, roller bearing

Description	Firm Loading Models			Easy Steer Models		
	Kg	Model	Price	Kg	Model	Price
Platform size 1000 x 700 mm						
Single mesh end	36	GE101H	POA	39	GE131H	POA
Double mesh end	40	GE102H	POA	43	GE132H	POA
Three mesh sides (box body)	42	GE103H	POA	47	GE133H	POA
Four mesh sides (box body)	45	GE104H	POA	48	GE134H	POA
Four mesh sides one half dropside	46	GE105H	POA	50	GE135H	POA
Platform size 1200 x 800 mm						
Single mesh end	40	GE121H	POA	43	GE141H	POA
Double mesh end	44	GE122H	POA	48	GE142H	POA
Three mesh sides (box body)	47	GE123H	POA	52	GE143H	POA
Four mesh sides (box body)	50	GE124H	POA	54	GE144H	POA
Four mesh sides one half dropside	53	GE125H	POA	54	GE145H	POA

PLATFORM TRUCKS - BUDGET RANGE

- Protected wood edges
- Manoeuvrable
- Strong

In this budget range of Platform trucks there are a choice of models available to suit different applications.

Decking is of varnished plywood, supported by a steel frame, and sides and ends are fixed in position.

Finish: Epoxy powder coated Blue.



PI208Y



PI200Y

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

Handle Height	880 mm
Platform Height	220 mm
Effective Plywood Side/End Depth:	450 mm
Wheels:	4 x 150 mm 2 fixed, 2 swivel rubber, except model PI208Y which has 125 mm wheels.



PI207Y



PI205Y

Description	Platform Size mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
Single Bar End	1000 x 700	28	PI200Y	POA
4 Corner Uprights	1000 x 700	27.5	PI205Y	POA
2 Tubular bar Sides	1000 x 700	35.5	PI207Y	POA
4 Plywood 1/2 Sides	850 x 500	25.5	PI208Y	POA



PI401J

HEAVY DUTY PLATFORM TRUCK

- Platform Size: 1300 x 800 mm
- Handle Height: 975 mm

A heavy duty single ended platform truck. Deck is of varnished plywood and the single end has tubular steel uprights. Mounted on 4 x 200 mm heavy duty rubber wheels, 2 fixed and 2 swivel.

Finish: Epoxy powder coated Blue.

Description	Weight kg	Model	Price
Heavy Duty Platform Truck	50	PI401J	POA

MATERIAL HANDLING PLATFORM TRUCKS



PC702H

STURDY TRUCKS

- Smooth Finish Plywood Platform
- Robust and Versatile
- 200mm Rubber castors, 2 fixed, 2 swivel

These sturdy platform trucks are manufactured from tubular steel with a smooth finish plywood platform set within a heavy duty angle frame.

Model PC780H has 3 removable rails with 7 different positions. Rail Heights (from platform: - 320, 630 and 930mm.

Model PC726H has the addition of 3 shelves which will take 40kg each, and also has 2 braked castors.



PC780H



PC726H



PC811H



PC707H

Description	Platform Size mm	Platform Height mm	Overall Height mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
Single Bar End	1200 x 700	310	1000	32	PC701H	POA
Double Bar Ends	1200 x 700	310	1000	34	PC702H	POA
Single Plywood End	1200 x 700	310	1000	33	PC811H	POA
Double Plywood Ends	1200 x 700	310	1000	35	PC812H	POA
Tubular Sided	1200 x 700	310	1000	35	PC707H	POA
Base with 3 Dividing Rails	1200 x 700	310	1240	30	PC780H	POA
Shelf Truck, Base with 3 Shelves	1200 x 700	310	1800	69	PC726H	POA

- Strong
- Steel framed
- Epoxy Powder Coated BLUE

Ideal for use in warehouses and stores for order picking from low up to a high level of shelves/racks. Available with either plywood or galvanised trays. Tubular steel construction with spring loaded steps. Non-slip rubber treads. The steps act as a brake when the trolley is in operation.

General Purpose models

- Distributed load capacity: 150 kg
- Tray Size 785 x 475 mm

Available with either galvanised sheet steel or plywood trays. Ideal for use in shops, stock rooms etc.



MS5703



MS5709



MS5706



MS5705



MS5704



MS5722

HEAVY DUTY MODEL: MS5722

- Strong Construction
- Distributed load capacity: 400 kg
- Large tray size 1270 x 615 mm

Constructed from fully welded angle iron this 4 tray unit is ideal for heavy industrial applications.



MS5712

NARROW AISLE MODELS: MS5711 and MS5712

- Distributed load capacity: 200 kg
- Tray size 750 x 455 mm
- Galvanised or Plywood trays

These 5 step units enable you to order pick from high levels and are designed for use in narrow aisles or confined areas.

Description	Overall Length Width, Height (mm)	Clearance between trays (mm)	Height of Top shelf (mm)	Height of Top Step (mm)	Wheels mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
3 Steps, 2 plywood trays	1310 x 480 x 990	510	815	690	125 x 4	25	MS5703	POA
3 Steps, 3 plywood trays with high handles	1310 x 480 x 1480	510	1380	690	Swivel rubber	32	MS5704	POA
3 Steps, 2 plywood trays with high handles	1310 x 480 x 1480	510	815	690	Swivel rubber	29	MS5705	POA
3 Steps, 2 galvanised trays	1310 x 480 x 990	510	815	690	125 x 4	25	MS5706	POA
3 Steps, 3 galvanised trays with high handles	1310 x 480 x 1480	510	1380	690	Swivel rubber	32	MS5707	POA
3 Steps, 2 galvanised trays with high handles	1310 x 480 x 1480	510	815	690	Swivel rubber	29	MS5708	POA
3 Steps, 3 plywood trays	1310 x 480 x 990	210	815	690	tyred castors	28	MS5709	POA
3 Steps, 3 galvanised trays	1310 x 480 x 990	210	815	690	tyred castors	28	MS5710	POA
5 Steps, 3 plywood trays with high handles	1505 x 470 x 1940	440	1105	1090	127 x 2 fixed, 2 swivel blue resilex wheels	52	MS5711	POA
5 Steps, 3 galvanised trays with high handles	1505 x 470 x 1940	440	1105	1090	127 x 2 fixed, 2 swivel blue resilex wheels	52	MS5712	POA
4 Steps, 4 galvanised trays with high handles	1650 x 615 x 1950	310	1130	990	150 x 2 fixed, 2 swivel rubber	107	MS5722	POA

MATERIAL HANDLING SHELF/DISTRIBUTION TRUCKS

HEAVY DUTY SHELF TRUCKS

Available open sided or with a 50 x 50mm Mesh Infil on 3 sides. A 4th hook-on side is also available, as is a padlockable security version.

- 32mm Tube
- Load Capacity Per Shelf 75 kg
- Varnished Plywood Removable Shelves
- 2 fixed, 2 Swivel Castors, 200 x 50 mm Cushion



GP206H

Base with 3 shelves only, no sides:
(Shelf heights: 275 . 650 . 1020 . 1390)

Base / Shelf size (mm)	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Weight Kg	Model	Price
1000 x 700	1010 x 710 x 1770	70	GP206H	POA
1200 x 800	1210 x 810 x 1770	81	GP226H	POA



GP509H



GP512H

Units with 50 x 50mm Mesh infil sides:

Description	Mesh Sides	Shelf heights mm	Base/Shelf Size mm	Overall dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
Base and with 4 shelves	3 sides	275-660-950-	1000 x 700	1150 x 715 x 1900	84	GP509H	POA
		1240-1530	1200 x 800	1350 x 815 x 1900	95	GP529H	POA
Base and with 4 shelves	3 sides + 4th hook-on side	275-660-950-	1000 x 700	1150 x 755 x 1900	96	GP510H	POA
		1240-1530	1200 x 800	1350 x 855 x 1900	111	GP530H	POA
Base and with 4 shelves	3 sides + 4th hook-on side + mesh top	275-660-950-	1000 x 700	1150 x 755 x 1900	97	GP511H	POA
		1240-1530	1200 x 800	1350 x 855 x 1900	112	GP531H	POA
Full security with 4 shelves	3 sides + mesh top	275-660-950-	1000 x 700	1150 x 755 x 1900	98	GP512H	POA
		1240-1530	1200 x 800	1350 x 855 x 1900	113	GP532H	POA

NARROW AISLE SHELF TROLLEYS WITH PLYWOOD BASES For detail and general Specification please see next page.



NA601R



NA607R fitted with NA004Z



NA617R

Description	Number of Ends / Sides	Model without Shelves			Model with Shelves			
		Weight	Model	Price	Shelves	Weight	Model	Price
Open Ended	2	-	-	-	2 x Plywood	64 kg	NA601R	POA
Rod Infil	2	47 kg	NA606R	POA	2 x Plywood	69 kg	NA609R	POA
	3	53 kg	NA607R	POA	2 x Plywood	75 kg	NA610R	POA
	4	59 kg	NA608R	POA	2 x Plywood	81 kg	NA611R	POA
Full Security Mesh Infil	-	70 kg	NA616R	POA	2 x Plywood	88 kg	NA617R	POA
OPTIONAL EXTRAS - FACTORY FITTED					Weight	Model	Price	
Bolt in Plywood Shelf					11 kg	NA620S	POA	
Braked Castors (2 off fitted to swivel castors)						NA004Z	POA	



NA603R



NA614R



NA604R



NA612R



NA615R



NA618R

NARROW AISLE SHELF TROLLEY

Adaptable to suit every type of use in warehouses, workshops, hospitals etc. Manufactured from 25mm tubular steel, with either rod infill, mesh infill or just open ended. Plywood Base models are shown on previous page. Epoxy Powder Coated Finish.

.Available in 3 colour options

.Please specify colour when ordering

Red ● Blue ● Green ●

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

- Overall Size L x W x H - 1180 x 690 x 1850 mm
- Deck / Shelf size - 600 x 1100 mm
- Castors - 2 fixed, 2 swivel 150 mm rubber tyred
- Load Capacity - 75 kg per shelf
- 4 shelf height options - 590, 890, 1190, 1490 mm

NARROW AISLE SHELF TROLLEYS WITH ROD BASE

AED 2,850.64

Description	Number of Ends / Sides	Model without Shelves			Model with Shelves			
		Weight	Model	Price	Shelves	Weight	Model	Price
Open Ended	2	-	-	-	2 x Zinc Plated	52 kg	NA602R	POA
Rod Infill	2	43 kg	NA603R	POA	2 x Zinc Plated	57 kg	NA612R	POA
	3	49 kg	NA604R	POA	2 x Zinc Plated	63 kg	NA613R	POA
	4	55 kg	NA605R	POA	2 x Zinc Plated	69 kg	NA614R	POA
Full Security Mesh Infill	-	66 kg	NA615R	POA	2 x Zinc Plated	80 kg	NA618R	POA
OPTIONAL EXTRAS - FACTORY FITTED					Weight	Model	Price	
Bolt in Zinc Plated Rod Shelf					7 kg	NA621S	POA	
Braked Castors (2 off fitted to swivel castors)					NA004Z	POA		



FOLDING SHELF TRUCK

- Ideal for use where storage space is a premium
- Load Capacity: 100kg

Folding shelves and sides enable the units to fold flat when not in use. Sides are constructed from tubular steel and epoxy powder coated blue. The two shelves are steel, finished in white. Fitted with 2 fixed, 2 swivel braked rubber castors

No of Shelves	Overall size in use L x W x H mm	Overall size Folded L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
2	850 x 460 x 1028	850 x 150 x 1028	18.5	CI9002	POA
3	850 x 460 x 1490	850 x 180 x 1490	27	CI9003	POA



HEAVY DUTY ROLCONTAINERS

- Load Capacity: 500 kg
- Strong Construction
- Units Demountable and bases stackable for storage
- Hard Wearing Red Epoxy Powder Coated
- Three sizes available

Constructed from tubular box section these heavy duty rolcontainers are suitable for industrial applications. Extra sides and shelf available as optional extras. Fitted with 2 fixed, 2 swivel 100 mm nylon castors with roller bearings. The fixed castors are inset, making the unit easily manoeuvrable.

Description	Internal size mm L x W x H	Overall size mm L x W x H	Weight kg	Model	Price
Base and 2 ends	1000 x 800 x 1500	1100 x 848 x 1690	36	RB9501	POA
	1440 x 800 x 1500	1540 x 848 x 1690	46	RB9502	POA
	2000 x 800 x 1500	2100 x 848 x 1690	60	RB9503	POA
Optional Extras					
Full side	to suit RB9501	990 x 25 x 1500	9	RC9501	POA
	to suit RB9502	1430 x 25 x 1500	12	RC9502	POA
	to suit RB9503	1990 x 25 x 1500	17	RC9503	POA
Half drop side	to suit RB9501	990 x 25 x 1500	10	RH9501	POA
	to suit RB9502	1430 x 25 x 1500	14	RH9502	POA
	to suit RB9503	1990 x 25 x 1500	20	RH9503	POA
Rod infil shelf	to suit RB9501	980 x 730 x 25	5	RS9501	POA
	to suit RB9502	1420 x 730 x 25	7	RS9502	POA
	to suit RB9503	1980 x 730 x 25	10	RS9503	POA

DEMOUNTABLE ROLCONTAINERS

- Bright Zinc Electroplated finish
- Re-inforced wire base
- Hygienic - steam clean or pressure wash
- Detachable rod infill sides for easy storage
- Mobile on 2 fixed & 2 swivel 100mmNylon castors with roller bearings



RB1692



RB1693

MAX LOAD
500 KG



RB1694



RB1835 &
RC7180

**MANY SIZES
& MODELS AVAILABLE
TO SUIT YOUR
APPLICATION**

External Size L x W x H mm	Internal Height	2 Sided & Straps	3 Sided	4 Sided	4 Sided (1/2 Drop Side)	Security (50x50mm Mesh)
		Model	Model	Model	Model	Model
715 x 800 x 1690	1530mm	RB1692	RB1693	RB1695	RB1694	-
715 x 800 x 1815	1630mm	RB1812	RB1813	RB1815	RB1814	-
715 x 800 x 1830	1640mm	-	-	-	-	RB1835
Shelf to Suit Above Rolcontainers - 715 x 800mm						RC7180

MATERIAL HANDLING ROLCONTAINERS

LARGE SIZE ROLCONTAINERS

- Bright Zinc Plated finish
- Stackable bases
- Mobile on 2 fixed & 2 swivel 100mm Nylon castors
- Robust & durable construction

MAX LOAD
500 KG



RB8623 & 4 x RC8613



RB8621



RB8624 &
2 x RC8611

Overall Size H x W mm	Internal Length mm	Weight kg	Rolcontainer (2 Ends)	Optional Half Side	Optional Full Side
			Model	Model	Model
1680 x 800	1000	23	RB8621	RC8611	-
	1500	35	RB8622	RC8612	-
	2000	47	RB8623	RC8613	-
930 x 800	1000	23	RB8624	-	RC8611
	1500	35	RB8625	-	RC8612
	2000	47	RB8626	-	RC8613

LARGE SIZE ROLCONTAINERS

- Bright Zinc Electroplated finish
- RB1725: on this model the front gate opens through 270o
- Mobile on 2 fixed & 2 swivel 125mm Nylon castors with roller bearings
- Re-inforced wire base



MAX LOAD
500 KG



Units Nesting



RB1723



RB1725 &
RC7383

External Size L x W x H mm	Internal Height mm	3 Sided	4 Sided	Security (50x50mm Mesh)	Shelf to Suit
		Model	Model	Model	Model
735 x 830 x 1720	1430	RB1723	RB1724	RB1725	RC7383

THREE TIER ORDER PICKING TROLLEYS

• Load Capacity 150 kg, 50 kg per shelf

• Shelf Heights: 210, 750, 1200mm

Choose from 3 designs:

Fitted with plywood shelves or used with a combination of solid or slotted plastic containers which have a choice of depths. Containers supplied as additional items (see the container trolleys page shown later in this section).

Red epoxy powder coated finish. Fitted with 2 fixed, 2 swivel 125 mm rubber tyred castors.



GC4407 Each tier fitted with a varnished plywood shelf.



GC4408



GC4409
With the 2 upper tiers able to tilt either side, secured by springbolts.

Description	Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Frame Size mm	Model	Price
3 tier trolley with fixed tiers & drop in plywood shelves	850 x 520 x 1290	28	610 x 410	GC4407	POA
3 tier trolley with fixed tiers to fit 3 x drop in containers	850 x 520 x 1290	27	610 x 410	GC4408	POA
3 tier trolley with 2 upper tiers able to tilt. To fit 3 x drop in containers	850 x 520 x 1290	27	610 x 410	GC4409	POA
Optional Extra - 2 Braked Castors - Factory Fitted				GC4400	POA



- Height Adjustable
750 - 1130 mm
- Load Capacity 70 kg,
35 kg per shelf
- Tilt Adjustable 0°, 30°,
45° and 60°

GC5000

Mobile Parts Stand

Top angle bay holds one 600 x 400 mm container, bottom tray has sheet steel infill and holds two 400 x 300 mm containers. Containers supplied as additional items. Fitted with 4 braked 100 mm swivel castors. Red epoxy powder coated finish.



CT230Y

CONTAINER TROLLEY

- Complete with containers
- Load Capacity: 200kg

Welded tubular steel with angle support frame for the containers. Fitted with 4 x 100 mm swivel non-marking grey rubber castors. Supplied complete with 30 containers: 12 x size: 300 x 150 x 100 mm colour red and 18 x size: 300 x 100 x 100 mm colour Blue.

Overall Dimensions L x W	Height of Bottom Tray	Weight kg	Model	Price
410 x 680 mm	180 mm	18	GC5000	POA

Overall Trolley Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
700 x 350 x 1140	21	CT230Y	

STAINLESS STEEL TRUCKS

- Hygienic
- Easy to Clean

Constructed from grade 304 stainless steel - ideal for use in areas where hygiene is of the utmost importance. Available in a choice of models from single end to 'Table Top' version. Handles are manufactured from tubular stainless steel with 50 x 50 mm mesh stainless steel infill on sides and ends. Sides are easily removable to allow access to the platform. The table top model has square section stainless steel uprights. All models are fitted with 2 fixed, 2 swivel 200 mm rubber tyred castors.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

Handle Height (from base)	720 mm
Platform Height	250 mm
Platform Size	1000 x 600mm
Effective mesh side depth (from base)	525 mm



ST680H



ST682H

ST681H



ST683H



ST685H

Description	Overall Height mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
Single Mesh End	970	29	ST681H	POA
Single Mesh End with Box Rail	970	32	ST680H	POA
Two Mesh End	970	33	ST682H	POA
Three Mesh Sides	970	36	ST683H	POA
Four Mesh Sides	970	39	ST684H	POA
Table Top Unit	990	53	ST685H	POA



GA823R

- Versatile
- Hygienic
- Non Sparking
- Rounded corners for damage prevention

Ideal for use within industrial and commercial food and textile production. Platform sides and ends are of heavy duty aluminium chequer plate. Frame and superstructure of heavy duty aluminium R.H.S. Fitted with corner buffering as standard.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

Platform Height: 300 mm.

Wheel Equipment: 2 fixed, 2 swivel 200 mm roller bearing castors.

FIRM LOAD ALUMINIUM TRUCKS



GA821R



GA822R



GA824R

Description	Weight kg	Overall Dims (including buffers) L x W x H mm	Model with Resilex wheels	Price	Model with cushion cushion wheels	Price
PLATFORM SIZE 1210 x 610 mm						
Single end	33	1440 x 645 x 950	GA611R	POA	GA611H	POA
Double end	42	1540 x 645 x 950	GA612R	POA	GA612H	POA
2 ends and 1 removable side	49	1540 x 645 x 950	GA613R	POA	GA613H	POA
2 ends and 2 removable sides (box body)	57	1540 x 645 x 950	GA614R	POA	GA614H	POA
PLATFORM SIZE 1210 x 810 mm						
Single end	44	1440 x 845 x 950	GA821R	POA	GA821H	POA
Double end	55	1540 x 845 x 950	GA822R	POA	GA822H	POA
2 ends and 1 removable side	62	1540 x 845 x 950	GA823R	POA	GA823H	POA
2 ends and 2 removable sides (box body)	70	1540 x 845 x 950	GA824R	POA	GA824H	POA



GA910C

ALUMINIUM TURNTABLE TRUCKS

- A versatile range ideal for use within industrial and commercial food and textile production.
- High tech and engineering industries.
- Highly combustible working environments.
- Aesthetically pleasing.
- Non sparking.
- Odourless.
- Hygienic.
- Non contaminating.
- Easy to clean.

Optimum weight reduction whilst giving maximum load capacity.

Turntable steering – Aluminium turntable assembly fitted with stainless steel bearing plate.

General specification – Framework of all welded aluminium RHS. Steel axles, zinc plated.

Maximum distributed load kg	Platform size L x W x H	Wheels All with roller bearing	Without sides & ends			With Aluminium sides & ends		
			Weight	Model	Price	Weight	Model	Price
500	1210 x 810 x 330 mm	250 x 50 mm 4-ply Pneumatic	56 kg	GA910P	POA	71 kg	GA930P	POA
		250 x 50 mm Cushion	57 kg	GA910J	POA	72 kg	GA930J	POA
750	1210 x 810 x 480 mm	400 x 100 mm 4-ply Pneumatic	60 kg	GA910C	POA	75 kg	GA930C	POA
		400 x 100 mm Cushion	88 kg	GA910M	POA	103 kg	GA930M	POA
750	2000 x 1000 x 480 mm	400 x 100 mm 4-ply Pneumatic	118 kg	GA920C	POA	140 kg	GA940C	POA
		400 x 100 mm Cushion	146 kg	GA920M	POA	168 kg	GA940M	POA

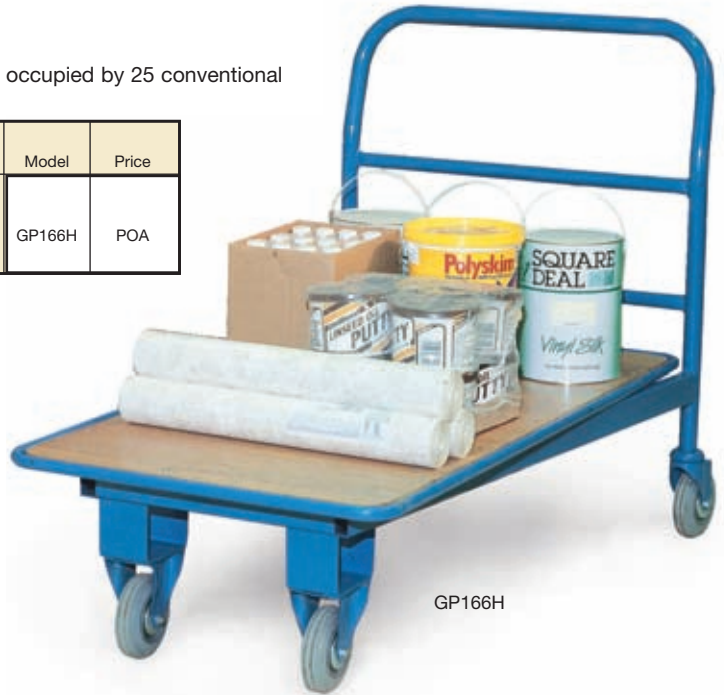
MATERIAL HANDLING CASH & CARRY TROLLEYS

HIGH LOADING CASH AND CARRY GP166H

- High platform for ease of loading.
- Rear nesting facility, allowing easy access to trolleys.

100 of these nestable trolleys can be stored in the space normally occupied by 25 conventional units (30m).

Capacity	Platform Size mm	Overall Size mm	Overall Height mm	Platform Height mm	Wheels	Weight kg	Model	Price
300 kg	1185 x 580	1220 x 690	900	315	125 mm Cushion 2 Fixed 2 Swivel	27	GP166H	POA



GP166H

CASH & CARRY NESTABLE

- Platform Size: 1130 x 620mm

100 nestable trolleys can be stored in the space normally occupied by 27 conventional units (37m). Both models with roller bearing wheels.

Capacity	Overall Size mm	Overall Height mm	Platform Height mm	Wheels mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
STANDARD							
300 kg	1230 x 700	950	215	2 fixed 125 2 swivel 125	23	GP1633	POA
HEAVY DUTY							
500 kg	1230 x 750	975	292	2 fixed 200 2 swivel 125	29	GP164H	POA
Bottle Basket	500 x 203 mm					GP701A	POA



GP1633 Shown nesting with Bottle Basket GP701A



GP164H Shown nesting with Bottle Basket GP701A



GP162H



GP161H

C & C STANDARD

- Load Capacity 300 kg
- Platform Size: 1100 x 600mm

Basic model, used in a wide range of applications for order picking and distribution.

Platform Height mm	Effective end depth mm	Overall Height mm	Wheel size mm	Wheel type	Weight kg	Model	Price
280	520	915	200, 125	2 swivel, 2 fixed solid rubber roller bearing	38	GP161H	POA

CASH & CARRY NARROW

- Load Capacity: 250kg
- Platform Size: 1525 x 380mm

Specially designed for cash and carry warehouses with narrow passage ways and restricted turning space.

Platform Height mm	Effective end depth mm	Overall Height mm	Wheel size mm	Wheel type	Weight kg	Model	Price
230	985	1209	200, 125	4 swivel, 2 fixed solid rubber roller bearing	39	GP162H	POA



GS194H



GS195H



GS197H

DIY TROLLEYS

This range of trolleys are ideal for a variety of uses. Model GS197H, Heavy Duty DIY and Timber Trolley, is suitable for large heavy duty timber products and heavy bagged/boxed materials.

Model GS194H, Timber and Fence Panel Trolley, is suitable for boxed or bagged products such as cement, composts and building materials plus large sheet materials/doors/fence panels.

Model GS195H, Board/DIY Trolley is suitable for carrying lightweight boxes and rolled materials plus lightweight boards/panels/doors etc. The plastic coated basket on models GS194H and GS195H is ideal for small packets, bottles, tins and jars.

Overall Size L x W x H (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Basket Size (mm)	Wheels (mm)	Load Capacity	Weight	Model	Price
915 x 685 x 1000	190	840 x 685	840 x 330 x 155	127 mm Cushion Swivel Castors	400 kg	24 kg	GS194H	POA
865 x 485 x 965	140	795 x 485	790 x 150 x 150	102 mm Cushion Swivel Castors	250 kg	16 kg	GS195H	POA
1310 x 710 x 1055	255	1210 x 710	Nylon Plain Bearing	2 x 200 mm wheels and 4 x 150 mm Swivel Castors	500 kg	30 kg	GS196N	POA
1310 x 710 x 1055	255	1210 x 710	Cushion Roller Bearing		500 kg	30 kg	GS197H	POA



GS182H



GS180H

ADJUSTABLE BOARD TROLLEYS

- Maximum load capacity: 250 kg. Available with diamond formation or firm load wheelbase. Four locating positions for the safe transportation of plates, boards etc.

wheeled board trolley 2

GS130D



TWO-WHEEL BOARD TROLLEY

For transporting thin sheet-steel, plywood, plasterboard, etc. Maximum load capacity: 100kg

Overall Size Formation	Platform Height mm	Platform Size mm	Wheels mm	Weight kg	Diamond Formation		Firm Load	
L x W x H mm					Model	Price	Model	Price
1070 x 706 x 970	295	1000 x 700	200 x 50 Cushion Roller Bearing	47	GS180H	POA	GS182H	POA
1270 x 806 x 970	295	1200 x 800	2 Fixed, 2 Swivel	54	GS181H	POA	GS183H	POA

Overall Size L x W x H mm	Carrying Frame L x W mm	Wheels mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
2134 x 455 x 1020	633 x 152	Cushion 200 x 45 Plain Bore	13.5 kg	GS130D	POA

MATERIAL HANDLING SPECIAL TROLLEYS



BH794M

BAGGAGE TRUCK

Designed for use at hotels and stations/ports for the handling of luggage. Manufactured in an all welded construction with 32 mm 14 gauge tube, fitted with a 1.2 mm galvanised sheet platform on an exterior grade plywood base. The 250 mm deep ends can also serve as a nameplate if required.

Platform	Overall Length	Handle Height When Level	Wheels	Load Capacity	Weight	Model	Price
810 mm x 1465 mm	1840 mm	970 mm	16 x 4 ply pneum	600 kg	95 kg	BH794C	POA
810 mm x 1465 mm	1840 mm	970 mm	16 x 4 cushion	750 kg	100 kg	BH794M	POA



BH908Y



BH908Y Shown Nesting

NESTING BAGGAGE TROLLEY

Originally designed for international passenger shipping lines and now used in vast quantities in port terminals and on board ships, where space is restricted. Their nestability is a great asset as it enables 50 trolleys to be stored in an area of 72 sq ft. Fitted with 4 x 127 mm swivel cushion castors.

Overall L x W mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
760 x 510	16	BH908Y	POA



FD201N

FURNITURE TROLLEY

- Load Capacity: 200 kg per unit
 - Lightweight
 - Versatile
 - Supplied in pairs
- Multi purpose units ideal for moving furniture, boxed items etc. Fitted with 4 swivel 100 mm nylon castors. The flush top is fitted with a protective ribbed green carpet cover.

Overall Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model (Sold in pairs)	Price per pair
600 x 300 x 130	5	FD201N	POA



STACKABLE FURNITURE TROLLEY

- Maximum Load 300 kg
- When empty these furniture trolleys can be stacked to save space. They are able to be fork lifted complete with suite and stacked on Pallet Racking. Bottom Frame Size: 2020 long x 1080 deep. Top Frame Size: 2010 long x 620 deep. Finish: Midnight Blue.

Overall Dimensions L x W mm	Wheel Type & Size	Weight kg	Model	Price
2020 x 1150	4 x 127 mm cushion swivel	35	GS8003	POA



BEDDING TROLLEY

- Maximum Load 300 kg
- Specifically designed for transporting Beds. It is a balanced unit fitted with 4 braking swivel castors and 2 wheels. Platform Height: 241 mm

Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Wheel Type & Size	Weight kg	Model	Price
1813 x 1050 x 1309	2 x 200 x 50 mm cushion wheels 4 x 127 mm swivel rubber castors	69	GS840H	POA



CARPET TROLLEY

- Maximum Load 500 kg
- Specially manufactured to move rolls of carpet. The height to the 'V' of the cradle is 475 mm.

Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Wheel Type & Size	Weight kg	Model	Price
1515 x 555 x 533	400 x 100mm 2 ply pneumatic	17	GS820B	POA



PB100Y



PM102Y



PLATE BOGIE

- Heavy Duty
- Maximum Load Capacity: 250 kg

A simple and effective way of moving sheets easily. Adjusts automatically to take sheets up to 115 mm thick. Fitted with 2 x 125 mm nylon wheels the Bogie can easily move loads of up to 250 kg.

LIGHTWEIGHT PANEL MOVER

- Makes moving panels simple and easy
- Maximum Load Capacity: 100 kg

A lightweight unit, ideal for moving drywall, plywood or any other panels. Able to move 2 sheets at a time. Fitted with 2 x 100mm rubber wheels.

Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
285 x 270 x 280	6	PB100Y	POA

Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
530 x 300 x 730	2	PM102Y	POA

BEAM TROLLEYS

Welded tubular steel construction and fitted with steel 'shoes' to prevent wear. Ideal for transporting beams and cylindrical objects.

Top Frame Size: 1000 x 400 mm.

Load Capacity	Wheels mm Roller bearing	Model	Price
200 kg	200 x 50 cushion	GS860H	POA
400 kg	200 x 50 nylon	GS861N	POA
400 kg	350 x 75 cushion	GS862L	POA
400 kg	400 x 100 cushion	GS863M	POA
400 kg	400 x 100 2 ply Pneumatic	GS864B	POA



GS860H



PD350N

PLASTIC DOLLY

- Load Capacity 350 kg
- Constructed from heavy duty plastic and fitted with 4 x 75 mm poly swivel castors this Dolly is ideal for moving heavy loads. Wheels supplied loose for easy fixing before use.

Platform Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
610 x 405 x 125	6	PD350N	POA



GS1912 Dolly with removable plywood deck

DOLLIES

- Load Capacity 250 kg
- Robust angle iron construction. Model GS1912 is fitted with a removable plywood deck. Fitted with four 100 mm swivel castors.

Overall Size	Platform Height	Weight	Model	Price
622 x	150 mm	10 kg	GS1912	POA
486	150 mm	9 kg	GS1913	POA



GARMENT RAILS

- Lightweight

Lightweight and ideal for light duty use.

Both units are easily manoeuvrable on 4 x 44mm swivel polypropylene wheels.

Model CGR01Y has a wire hat rack for additional storage space.

Model CGR02Y is adjustable in height from 1020mm to 1700mm and has a base storage rack for storing shoes, bags, boxes etc.

Finish: Epoxy powder coated white.

Overall Size mm	Model	Price
Fixed		
970 x 490 x 1670	CGR01Y	POA
Adjustable		
950 x 500 x 1020 to 1700	CGR02Y	POA



GSG16Z



GSG26Y

GARMENT RAILS

- Epoxy Powder Coated Black
- Load Capacity: 80kg

Welded tubular steel construction.

Two sizes available, either static or mobile, and either Single or Double Bar.

Mobile models are mounted on 4 swivel castors with 50 mm PVC wheels.

Dims LxWxH	Static		Mobile	
	Model	Price	Model	Price
Single Bar				
1200 x 490 x 1800mm	GSG14Z	POA	GSG14Y	POA
1800 x 490 x 1800mm	GSG16Z	POA	GSG16Y	POA
Double Bar				
1200 x 490 x 1800mm	GSG24Z	POA	GSG24Y	POA
1800 x 490 x 1800mm	GSG26Z	POA	GSG26Y	POA



GS8053



GSG36N x 2



GSG44R

NESTABLE GARMENT RAIL

- Space Saving

Chrome garment rail finished in eggshell black paintwork to withstand the heaviest use. Centre rail adjustable at 990, 1142 and 1295 mm. Fitted with 125 mm Cushion Wheels.

Dimensions L x W x H mm	Model	Price
1220 x 500 x 1760	GS8053	POA

NESTING FRAME RAIL

- Space Saving
- Rail Height: 1770 mm

'Z' frame rails constructed from welded tubular steel and finished in black epoxy powder coating. Fitted with 50 mm P.V.C. wheels

Dimensions L x W x H mm	Model	Price
1220 x 490 x 1800	GSG34N	POA
1800 x 490 x 1800	GSG36N	POA

HEAVY DUTY RAIL

- Storage Shelf
- Rail Height: 1920 mm
- Handle Height: 1030 mm

Fitted with 125 mm grey rubber wheels. Welded tubular steel construction, powder coated black, with 4 rubber handgrips

Dimensions L x W x H mm	Model	Price
1200 x 500 x 1930	GSG44R	POA
1800 x 500 x 1930	GSG46R	POA

WAREHOUSE TRUCKS

- Strong Welded Construction
- Very Manoeuvrable
- Up to 500 kg Capacity

A well designed range of trucks comprising of firm load and balanced trucks. There are varying sizes and styles to suit individual applications.

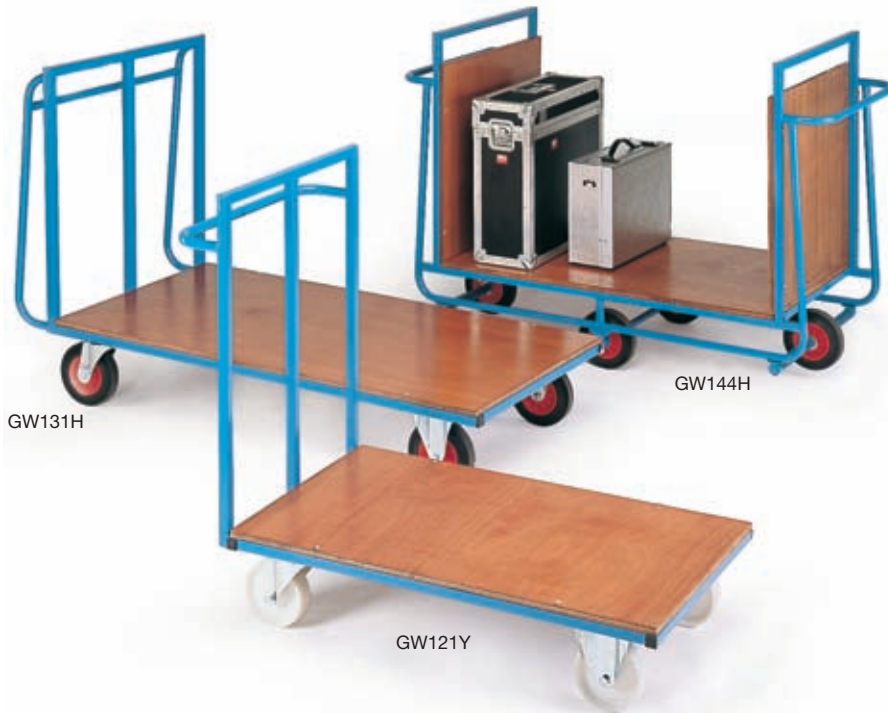
Balanced Trucks

Designed to pivot on the centre wheels thus aiding manoeuvrability. The end wheels slide along axles and are re-centrised by two spiral return springs.

Plywood infil depth on models GW144H and GW145Y of 680 mm. Overall height 1105 mm.

Firm Load Trucks

Firm Load Truck models GW121Y and GW122Y have an overall height of 1030 mm, and models GW131H and GW132H have an overall height of 1090 mm.



Description	Platform Size L x W x H mm	Load Capacity	Weight	Wheels	Model	Price
FIRM LOAD						
Single end	1065 x 600 x 230	300 kg	38 kg	2 Fixed 2 Swivel	GW121Y	POA
Double end	1065 x 600 x 230	300 kg	40 kg	160 mm Nylon	GW122Y	POA
Single end reinforced end uprights	1500 x 760 x 300	500 kg	45 kg	2 Fixed 2 Swivel	GW131H	POA
Double end reinforced end uprights	1500 x 760 x 300	500 kg	49 kg	200 mm Cushion	GW132H	POA
BALANCE TRUCKS - Plywood Ends						
Double end reinforced end uprights	1220 x 685 x 285	500 kg	46 kg	200 mm Cushion	GW144H	POA
Double end reinforced end uprights	1220 x 685 x 285	500 kg	46 kg	200 mm Nylon	GW145Y	POA



HEAVY DUTY BALANCE TRUCKS

- Maximum Distributed Load 500 kg.

Inset with a Plywood Platform, this unit has tubular push handles at each end. Wheels: 200 mm 2 fixed centre castors / 2 end wheel-axes with special return springs to centralise sliding wheels.

Description	Platform size Lx W	Weight	Model	Price
Single end	1000 x 700 mm	56 kg	HB571Y	POA
Double end	1000 x 700 mm	56 kg	HB572Y	POA
Single end	1200 x 800 mm	61 kg	HB581Y	POA
Double end	1200 x 800 mm	61 kg	HB582Y	POA



WIRE MESH CONTAINER TRUCKS

- Maximum Distributed Load 300 kg.

Produced from 50 x 50 x 10 mm gauge mesh, the internal container size is 920 x 670 x 650 mm. Wheels: 200 mm 2 central on axle / 2 sliding wheel-axes with special return springs to centralise sliding wheels.

Description	Overall H x L	Wheels	Weight	Model	Price
3 sides	890 x	Cushion	40 kg	GW301H	POA
+ 1 x 1/2 side	970 mm	Nylon	40 kg	GW302Y	POA
3 sides	890 x	Cushion	45 kg	GW311H	POA
+ 1 x 1/2 drop side	970 mm	Nylon	45 kg	GW312Y	POA

MATERIAL HANDLING WAREHOUSE TRUCKS

BULK HANDLING TRUCKS

High quality trucks especially designed for either manual or power towing. The optional rear towing hitch and towbar attachment enables the units to be successfully towed in a train.

Fully welded construction with the four corners of the frame rounded to prevent structural damage to surrounding premises. This feature also enhances the appearance and the hygiene maintenance of the truck.

Available in four varying platform sizes with either mesh or tubular superstructure.



BH271H fitted with BH005Z 4th half side

- All units are fitted with double "D" bumper strip as standard

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

- Overall height 1190 mm
- Internal body height 900 mm
- Load Capacity 500 kg
- Finished in stove enamel Moondust grey
- 18 mm exterior grade plywood deck - varnished
- 2 fixed & 2 swivel 200 mm rubber castors



BH270H fitted with 2 x BS271Z, BH004Z and BH002Z

Optional Extras

Platform Size mm	3 sided Mesh Superstructure			3 sided Tubular Superstructure			Optional Centre Shelf		
	Model	Weight	Price	Model	Weight	Price	Model	Weight	Price
1000 x 700	BH170H	45 kg	POA	BH171H	37 kg	POA	BS171Z	7 kg	POA
1200 x 700	BH270H	50 kg	POA	BH271H	44 kg	POA	BS271Z	7 kg	POA
1200 x 1000	BH210H	60 kg	POA	BH211H	50 kg	POA	BS211Z	7 kg	POA
1500 x 1000	BH510H	70 kg	POA	BH511H	60 kg	POA	BS511Z	7 kg	POA

Braked Castor (2 off fitted with swivel & wheel lock)	Model BH001Z
Rear towing Hitch	BH002Z
Towbar	BH003Z
4th Side with half drop hinged	BH004Z
4th half side (NOT AVAILABLE IN MESH)	BH005Z



GP580H

THREE SIDED SLOPING SHELF TRUCKS

- Load Capacity 500 kg
- 3 Shelf Sizes

All welded construction finished in stove enamel yellow.

Fitted with 3 fixed re-inforced shelves and deck which all slope from front to rear to prevent items sliding off.

Vertical push / pull handles are fitted at both ends for easy manoeuvrability.

Clearance between shelves: 350 mm.

Fitted with 4 swivel 150 mm castors.



GL1453

These lightweight trucks have a load capacity of 250 kg. Available with either easy steer or firm load formation wheels.

Platform size: 900 x 600 mm. Platform height: 165 mm. Container height: 550 mm, Overall height: 900 mm. Effective half side depth: 240 mm.

Wheels 127 mm cushion, 2 fixed 2 swivel.

Shelf Size mm	Shelf Heights mm	Overall L x W x H mm	Wheels	Weight kg	Model	Price
915 x 559	280, 660, 1040, 1420	1185 x 589 x 1560	Cushion	58	GP559H	POA
			Nylon	58	GP560Y	POA
1200 x 580	280, 660, 1040, 1420	1470 x 610 x 1560	Cushion	84	GP580H	POA
			Nylon	84	GP581Y	POA
1524 x 762	280, 660, 1040, 1420	1794 x 792 x 1560	Cushion	131	GP762H	POA
			Nylon	131	GP763Y	POA

Description	Weight Kg	Easy Steer Wheels		Firm Load Wheels	
		Model	Price	Model	Price
4 Mesh Sides	31	GL1043	POA	GL1443	POA
4 Mesh Sides 1 x 12 drop side	35	GL1053	POA	GL1453	POA
Full Security	40	GL1063	POA	GL1463	POA



WB612B



WB659M

WATER BARROWS

Capacity 136 litres (30 gals). Overall size 1270 x 787 x 700 mm high fitted with heavy galvanised water bins with wire edges and pouring lip. Body-Galvanised. Frame-Painted

Model	Wheels	Weight	Price
WB612M	Cushion	43 kg	POA
WB612B	Pneumatic	29 kg	POA

HEAVY DUTY WHEELBARROWS

Strongly constructed, available with either a painted or galvanised body. All metal bodies are bolted to the frame. Smooth insides, free from projections. Wheels 400 x 100 mm roller bearing.

Cubic Capacity	Overall Size L x W x H	Body Size (top)	Body Depth (front, back)	Weight	Wheels	Painted Body		Galvanised Body	
						Model	Price	Model	Price
425	1956 x	1524 x		75 kg	Cushion /Twin wheel	WB609M		WB659M	
litres/ 15ft ³	889 x 1050 mm	838 mm	457 mm	61 kg	Pneumatic /Twin wheel	WB609B		WB659B	

BALANCED TRUCKS

- Highly Manoeuvrable
- Strong Construction



HB348B



HB342B



HB349B

- Easy to Handle
- Roller Bearing Wheels

A range of well-balanced trucks that handle with minimum manual effort — even over rough ground, making them ideal for Garden Centres and similar activities. Platforms of 2-wheel models are of exterior grade plywood as are the easily removed hinged sides, where fitted. The chassis assembly is made from all-welded rolled steel and tubular sections. Also available in knock-down form for export.

	Platform size mm	Overall size mm	Platform Height	Weight	Wheels	Model	Price
Two-wheel Trucks without sides	1500 x 800	2085 x 810	420 mm	65 kg	Cushion 400 x 100 mm	HB342M	POA
		with Handles	420 mm	51 kg	2-ply pneumatic 400 x 100 mm	HB342B	POA
		1770 x 810	420 mm	62 kg	Cushion 400 x 100 mm	HB348M	POA
		without Handles	420 mm	48 kg	2-ply pneumatic 400 x 100 mm	HB348B	POA
Max. Distributed Load 400 kg							
205 mm drop down sides and fixed ends	1500 x 800	2085 x 810	420 mm	74 kg	Cushion 400 x 100 mm	HB345M	POA
		with Handles	420 mm	60 kg	2-ply pneumatic 400 x 100 mm	HB345B	POA
		1770 x 810	420 mm	71 kg	Cushion 400 x 100 mm	HB349M	POA
		without Handles	420 mm	57 kg	2-ply pneumatic 400 x 100 mm	HB349B	POA
	1200 x 700	1470 x 710	420 mm	62 kg	Cushion 400 x 100 mm	HB351M	POA
		without Handles	420 mm	48 kg	2-ply pneumatic 400 x 100 mm	HB351B	POA
Max. Distributed Load 400 kg							

MATERIAL HANDLING BALANCED TRUCKS



HB750J



HB800J



HB600B



HB650B

- **Easy to Handle**
- **Strong Construction**

Strong robust timber decked trucks, suitable for rough and uneven ground, able to be handled with minimum effort. Manufactured from all welded rolled steel and tubular sections. Models HB750J and HB600M/B have hinged steel sides that can easily be removed if required. The balanced wheel arrangement allows the truck to be completely turned round within its own body length.

Description	Platform Size L x W x H	Overall Dimensions L x W	Side Height	Weight	Wheels	Model	Price
Four-wheel Truck without sides Max Distributed Load 350 kg	1145 x 800 x 420 mm	1500 x 800 mm	—	52 kg	2 x 250 2 x 200 mm Solid rubber tyred	HB800J	POA
Four-wheel Truck with hinged steel sides Max Distributed Load 350 kg	1145 x 750 x 420 mm	1500 x 800 mm	300 mm	59 kg	2 x 250 2 x 200 mm Solid rubber tyred	HB750J	POA
Two-wheel Truck without sides Max Distributed Load 400 kg	1500 x 650 x 440 mm	1900 x 650 mm	—	58 kg	2 x 400 x 100 mm cushion	HB650M	POA
				52 kg	2 x 400 x 100 mm Pneumatic	HB650B	POA
Two-wheel Truck with hinged steel sides Max Distributed Load 400 kg	1500 x 600 x 440 mm	1900 x 650 mm	225 mm	62 kg	2 x 400 x 100 mm cushion	HB600M	POA
				56 kg	2 x 400 x 100 mm Pneumatic	HB600B	POA



HB323L



HB320B

BALANCED TRUCKS

Models HB320L/M/B have a single wheel and a distributed load capacity of 200kg.

General purpose model HB323L has twin wheels and takes a distributed load of 250kg.

All models have cushion wheels except model HB320B which is fitted with 4 ply pneumatic.

Model	Platform size mm	Overall size mm	Platform Height	Weight kg	Wheels	Price
HB320L	1525	1955	413 mm	39.5	355 x 75	POA
HB320M	x	x	440 mm	42	400 x 100	POA
HB320B	660	660	440 mm	35.4	400 x 100	POA
HB323L	1020 x 610	1730 x 660	sides/ends 200 mm	38	355 x 75	POA



TI201B

PLATFORM TRUCK WITH MESH SIDES

Ideal for the transportation of boxes, containers etc. The truck has a 1200 x 600 mm mesh platform and 2 x 180 mm drop down mesh sides and ends. Fitted with 340 mm pneumatic steel centred wheels. Mesh size: 50 x 25 mm Diamond Pattern. Sides and ends interlock together.

Finish: Epoxy coated Blue

Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Platform Dimensions & Size	Weight kg	Model	Price
1235 x 615 x 1035	1200 x 600 x 360	43	TI201B	POA



TI202B

PLATFORM TRUCK

Ideal for the transportation of boxes, containers etc. Fitted with 250 mm pneumatic steel centred wheels.

Mesh size: 50 x 25 mm Diamond Pattern.

Finish: Epoxy coated Blue.

Platform Dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
1220 x 610 x 360	35	TI202B	POA



TI203B

TWO TRAY PLATFORM TRUCK

A two shelf platform truck designed for the transportation of boxes, tools etc. Fitted with 250mm pneumatic steel centred wheels.

Platform / Shelf mesh size: 50 x 25 mm Diamond Pattern:

Finish: Epoxy coated Blue. Top Tray Height: 825 mm.

Platform Dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
980 x 510 x 335	30	TI203B	POA

MATERIAL HANDLING ROUGH TERRAIN TRUCKS

LOW LOAD TURNTABLE TRUCKS

- 3 models available: Aluminium Chequer Plate, Sheet Steel or Expanded Metal Deck
- Cushion or Pneumatic Wheels.
- Red Stove Enamel finish.

Three models available in this range of multi purpose turntable trucks. A 250 mm deep box body is optional on the Solid Steel or Expanded Metal Deck models. The box body is manufactured from 18mm thick exterior grade plywood with metal reinforcement corners.

Finish: Polyurethane Varnish.

The Aluminium Deck model has an all tubular steel deck surround with radiused corners and a 4.5 mm aluminium chequer plate and is fitted with a ball bearing turntable plate. The handle is spring loaded to return to upright position.

The Sheet Steel model has a 12 swg sheet steel deck with a 35 mm lip all round. The Expanded Metal model has a flattened expanded metal deck with a 35 mm lip all round.



GP998P



GP896K



GP717J



GP998P fitted with GP890Z

Description	Platform Size mm	Platform Height mm	Wheels	Max Load kg	Weight kg	Model	Price
Aluminium Deck	1000 x 650	320	250 mm Pneumatic	500	33	GP716P	POA
			250 mm Cushion	500	36	GP717J	POA
Sheet	910 x 610	300	200 mm Pneumatic	180	33	GP896K	POA
Steel			200 mm Cushion	350	35	GP897H	POA
Deck			250 mm Pneumatic	450	36	GP898P	POA
			250 mm Cushion	450	39	GP899J	POA
Expanded	910 x 610	280	200 mm Pneumatic	180	25	GP996K	POA
Metal			200 mm Cushion	350	27	GP997H	POA
Deck			250 mm Pneumatic	450	28	GP998P	POA
			250 mm Cushion	450	31	GP999J	POA
Optional Box Body to suit Sheet Steel or Expanded Metal Models. Size 900 x 600 x 250 mm					12	GP890Z	POA

Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)



TP522C



TP502C

Turntable/ Ackerman Steering

Stable and Strong

Turntable Steering — fitted with ball-bearing turntable assembly. Easy steering when fully loaded.

Ackerman Steering — from a central pivot and transmitted by adjustable track rods. No possibility of tipping when turning since wheels are located under and support each corner at all times.

General Specification — All welded tubular steel and heavy angle sections with platforms of either tongue and groove timber boards or exterior grade plywood.

Friction Parking Brake

This optional extra can be factory fitted to all new trucks.
It is operated by a foot pedal at the rear of the platform

Ref TP709A

Wire mesh Superstructure

Suitable for Turntable or Ackerman with or without half drop side. Height 915 mm infilled with 50 x 50 mm mesh. Box construction with 1 lift out long side.

Platform Size mm	Box Suffix	Box with half drop side Suffix
1200 x 700	/ WM	/ WG
1500 x 800	/ WM	/ WG
2000 x 1000	/ WM	/ WG

Add-on prices for trucks without sides and ends.

Turntable Trucks *Depth of Sides and Ends 300 mm

Maximum Distributed Load	Platform size	Platform Height	Wheels (mm) (All Roller Bearing)	Without Sides and Ends					With Sides and Ends*				
				Weight	Timber Model	Price	Plywood Model	Price	Weight	Timber Model	Price	Plywood Model	Price
750 kg	1200 X 700	505 mm	400 x 100 4-ply pneumatic	62 kg	TP500C	POA	TP600C	POA	88 kg	TP520C	POA	TP620C	POA
1000 kg	1500 x 800 mm		400 x 100 Cushion	105 kg	TP501M	POA	TP601M	POA	133 kg	TP521M	POA	TP621M	POA
	2000 x 1000 mm		400 x 100 4-ply pneumatic	77 kg	TP501C	POA	TP601C	POA	105 kg	TP521C	POA	TP621C	POA
			400 x 100 Cushion	132 kg	TP502M	POA	TP602M	POA	165 kg	TP522M	POA	TP622M	POA
			400 x 100 4-ply pneumatic	105 kg	TP502C	POA	TP602C	POA	138 kg	TP522C	POA	TP622C	POA

Ackerman Type Trucks *Depth of Sides and Ends 300 mm

Maximum Distributed Load	Platform size	Platform Height	Wheels (mm) (All Roller Bearing)	Without Sides and Ends					With Sides and Ends*				
				Weight	Timber Model	Price	Plywood Model	Price	Weight	Timber Model	Price	Plywood Model	Price
1000 kg	1500 X 800 mm	505 mm	400 x 100 Cushion	106 kg	TP503M	POA	TP603M	POA	137 kg	TP523M	POA	TP623M	POA
	400 x 100 4-ply pneumatic		79 kg	TP503C	POA	TP603C	POA	109 kg	TP523C	POA	TP623C	POA	
	400 x 100 Cushion		126 kg	TP504M	POA	TP604M	POA	160 kg	TP524M	POA	TP624M	POA	
	400 x 100 4-ply pneumatic		99 kg	TP504C	POA	TP604C	POA	133 kg	TP524C	POA	TP624C	POA	

MATERIAL HANDLING INDUSTRIAL TRAILERS



IT560C

INDUSTRIAL TRAILERS

- Up to 2000 kg loads
- Rugged Construction
- Many Safety Features

Up to 1000 kg loads, the ball-bearing turntable design assures easy turning, even by hand, with a fully laden load. Up to 2000 kg loads, the large, ring-type turntables make the trailers easily manoeuvrable, and the heavy king-pins ensure safe towing in trains. All platforms are of tongue and groove boards. Special Safety Features: A 'stop' prevents the drawbar from dropping below 230 mm from the ground. A 'lock' holds drawbar vertically when not in use. A spring-loaded retaining ball in the rear coupling pin eliminates self-releasing when using a towing hitch.

Optional Extras

Friction Parking Brake
For trailers which are likely to be parked on ramps or slopes. Operated by a foot pedal at the rear of the platform.

Ref IT709A

Towing Hitch
When several trailers are to be used in a train, a rear towing hitch can be fitted to all models.

Ref IT710A

Standard Wire Mesh Superstructures

Suitable for Industrial Trailers with or without half drop side. Wire mesh sides and ends. Height 915 mm infilled 50 x 50 mm mesh. Box construction with 1 lift out long side.

Platform Size mm	Box Suffix	Box with half drop side Suffix
1500 x 800	/ WM	/ WG
2000 x 1000	/ WM	/ WG
2500 x 1250	/ WM	/ WG
Add-on prices for trucks without sides and ends.		

Industrial Trailers - Depth of Sides and Ends 300 mm

Maximum Distributed Load	Platform size	Platform Height	Wheels (All Roller Bearing)	Without Sides and Ends			With Timber Sides and Ends*		
				Weight	Model	Price	Weight	Model	Price
1000 kg	1500 x 800 mm	505 mm	Cushion 400 x 100 mm	110 kg	IT540M	POA	138 kg	IT560M	POA
			4-ply pneumatic 400 x 100 mm	82 kg	IT540C	POA	110 kg	IT560C	POA
	2000 x 1000 mm		Cushion 400 x 100 mm	138 kg	IT541M	POA	171 kg	IT561M	POA
			4-ply pneumatic 400 x 100 mm	110 kg	IT541C	POA	143 kg	IT561C	POA
2000 kg	2500 x 1250 mm	580 mm	Cushion 460 x 125 mm	243 kg	IT542N	POA	283 kg	IT562N	POA
	6-ply pneumatic 460 x 125 mm		203 kg	IT542E	POA	243 kg	IT562E	POA	



Model IT550

LONG LOAD TRAILERS

- Maximum Load Capacity: 2000 kg

A very rugged and reliable trailer. Easy steering by a ring-type turntable.

Rear carriage can be moved along the centre pole to vary the length between bolsters from 2.1 m to 3.9 m.

Loading Height	Overall width	Wheels (All Roller Bearing)	Weight	Model	Price
660 mm	1200 mm	Solid Rubber 460 x 125 mm	267 kg	IT550N	POA
		6-ply pneumatic 460 x 125 mm	227 kg	IT550E	POA



The ball bearing turntable transmits thrust and traction forces over a large surface and does not have any friction



HEAVY DUTY TRAILERS

- Up to 10,000 kg Loads
- Rugged All welded Construction
- Easily Manoeuvrable

As with our standard industrial trailers this range includes two special safety features. A 'Stop' prevents the drawbar from dropping below 230 mm from the ground — eliminating risk of injury to operator's feet. A 'Lock' holds drawbar vertically when not in use. A spring-loaded retaining ball in the rear coupling pin eliminates self-releasing when using a towing hitch. Towing eye diameter 50 mm (alternative size on request).

FOUR WHEEL ACKERMAN STEERING TRAILERS

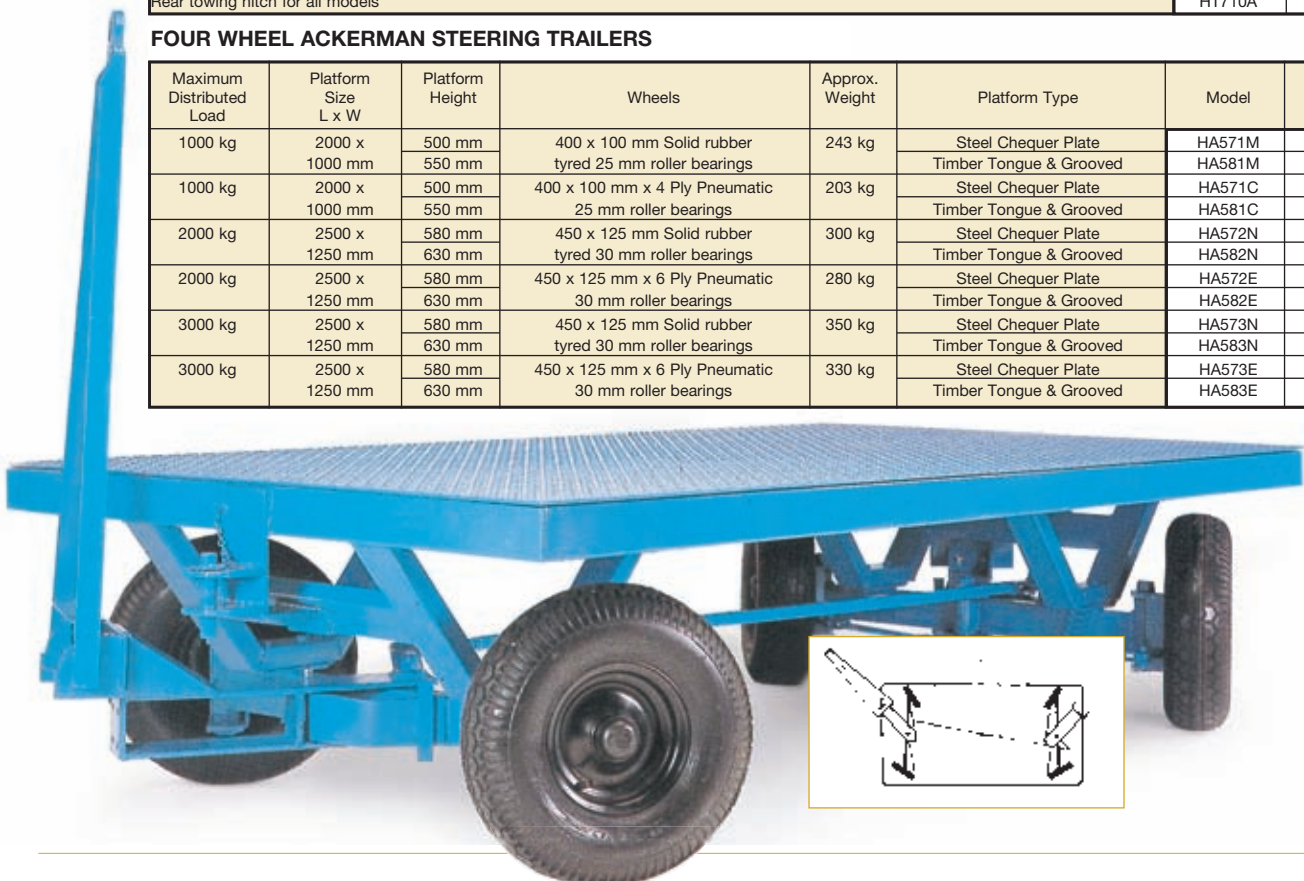
- The ACKERMAN STEERING enables tight turning circles without threatening the stability of the load.
- The drawbar is detachable and may be used at either end of the trailers enabling power towing from either end.
- A special safety feature prevents the drawbar from passing the horizontal point, eliminating risk of injury to operators feet.
- Available with a load capacity of upto 3000 kg with the option of either chequer plate or timber platform.
- Reinforced ackerman with rear support.
- Heavy duty steering turrets fitted with thrust bearing and phosphor bronze bushed.

HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL TRAILERS

Maximum Distributed Load	Platform Size L x W	Platform Height	Wheels	Approx. Weight	Platform Type	Model	Price
3000 kg	2500 x 1250 mm	570 mm	460 x 125 mm 6-ply pneumatic	300 kg	Steel – Chequer Plate	HT873E	POA
		620 mm	35 mm Ball Bearing	250 kg	Timber – Tongue & Grooved	HT883E	POA
		570 mm	460 x 125 mm Cushion	340 kg	Steel – Chequer Plate	HT873N	POA
		620 mm	35 mm Ball Bearing	290 kg	Timber – Tongue & Grooved	HT883N	POA
Link turntable steering for above					Add Suffix	/LS3	
5000 kg	2500 x 1250 mm	420 mm	300 x 76 mm cast centred Polyurethane Tyres	350 kg	Steel – Chequer Plate	HT875P	POA
		470 mm	32 mm Taper Roller Bearing	350 kg	Hardwood – Tongue & Grooved	HT895P	POA
Link turntable steering for above					Add Suffix	/LS5	
10,000 kg	3000 x 1500 mm	495 mm	300 x 102 mm cast centred Polyurethane Tyres	550 kg	Steel – Chequer Plate	HT8710P	POA
		520 mm	32 mm Taper Roller Bearing	550 kg	Hardwood – Tongue & Grooved	HT8910P	POA
Link steering for above					Add Suffix	/LS10	
Rear towing hitch for all models						HT710A	POA

FOUR WHEEL ACKERMAN STEERING TRAILERS

Maximum Distributed Load	Platform Size L x W	Platform Height	Wheels	Approx. Weight	Platform Type	Model	Price
1000 kg	2000 x 1000 mm	500 mm	400 x 100 mm Solid rubber tyred 25 mm roller bearings	243 kg	Steel Chequer Plate	HA571M	POA
		550 mm			Timber Tongue & Grooved	HA581M	POA
1000 kg	2000 x 1000 mm	500 mm	400 x 100 mm x 4 Ply Pneumatic 25 mm roller bearings	203 kg	Steel Chequer Plate	HA571C	POA
		550 mm			Timber Tongue & Grooved	HA581C	POA
2000 kg	2500 x 1250 mm	580 mm	450 x 125 mm Solid rubber tyred 30 mm roller bearings	300 kg	Steel Chequer Plate	HA572N	POA
		630 mm			Timber Tongue & Grooved	HA582N	POA
2000 kg	2500 x 1250 mm	580 mm	450 x 125 mm x 6 Ply Pneumatic 30 mm roller bearings	280 kg	Steel Chequer Plate	HA572E	POA
		630 mm			Timber Tongue & Grooved	HA582E	POA
3000 kg	2500 x 1250 mm	580 mm	450 x 125 mm Solid rubber tyred 30 mm roller bearings	350 kg	Steel Chequer Plate	HA573N	POA
		630 mm			Timber Tongue & Grooved	HA583N	POA
3000 kg	2500 x 1250 mm	580 mm	450 x 125 mm x 6 Ply Pneumatic 30 mm roller bearings	330 kg	Steel Chequer Plate	HA573E	POA
		630 mm			Timber Tongue & Grooved	HA583E	POA



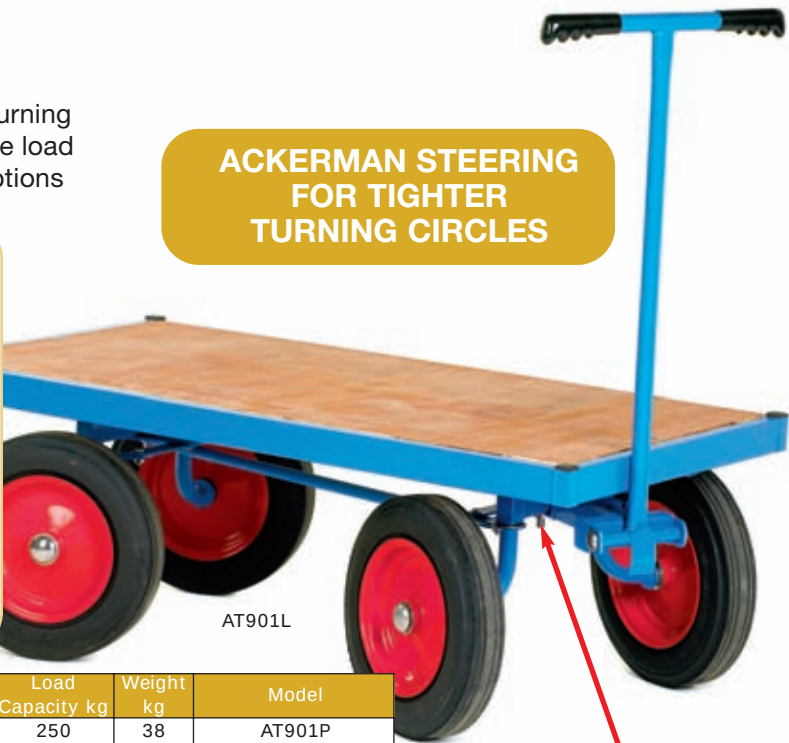
MATERIAL HANDLING TURNTABLE TRUCKS

FOUR WHEEL ACKERMAN TRUCKS

- Available in 3 Wheel Options
- Ackerman, dual axle trolley - enables tight turning circles without threatening the stability of the load
- Detachable sides & ends are available as options



AT901J & AT901S



ACKERMAN STEERING
FOR TIGHTER
TURNING CIRCLES

AT901L

Description	Wheels	Platform Size L x W mm	Platform Height mm	Load Capacity kg	Weight kg	Model
Flat Deck Unit	250mm Pneumatic	1200 x 600	310	250	38	AT901P
	250mm Cushion			250	42	AT901J
	350mm Cushion		435	400	60	AT901L
Detachable Sides & Ends		-	-	-	-	AT901S

ACKERMAN
STEERING
LINKAGE

HEAVY DUTY TURNTABLE TRUCKS

IDEAL FOR THE
MOST
DEMANDING JOBS



TI802B

- 250mm dia Rubber, Steel centred Heavy Duty wheels
- Handle Height: 1070mm
- 4Sided Unit Sides: 180mm
- This unit incorporates a Heavy Duty handle operated park brake
- Lift the handle up & it operates the stoppers on the wheels shown on the image on the left hand side

MAX LOAD
700 KG



Handle Operated
Park Brake



Hard Wearing Veneer Finish

Description	Platform Size L x W mm	Weight kg	Model
Flat Deck Unit	1250 x 700	65	TI802B
4 Sided Unit		86	TI801B



GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS



MAX LOAD
250 KG

GENERAL PURPOSE
TRUCKS IDEAL FOR
USE THROUGHOUT
INDUSTRY



MAX LOAD
250 KG

TI206B

Description	Platform Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model
Mesh Base	1220 x 610 x 310	35	TI202B
Plywood Base		36	TI206B

PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Fitted with 250mm Pneumatic Steel centred wheels
- TI202B - mesh size: 50 x 25mm Diamond Pattern
- TI206B - 15mm Exterior Grade Plywood

GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS



GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS IDEAL FOR USE THROUGHOUT INDUSTRY



PLATFORM TRUCK WITH MESH SIDES

- Platform Size: 1200 x 600mm & 2 x 275mm drop down mesh sides & ends.
- TI201B - Mesh Base Diamond Pattern
- TI205B - 15mm Exterior Grade Plywood Base
- Mobile on 340mm Pneumatic Steel centred wheels
- Sides & ends interlock together

Description	Platform Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model
Mesh Base	1200 x 600 x 360	43	TI201B
Plywood Base		44	TI205B



THE FURNIBOX

FurniBoxes are the tailored solution for the furniture industry. Optimally suited for low-level warehouses and block stores and with additional equipment also for high-bay warehouses. Sturdy tubular steel frame construction. 1 inch = 34 mm thick. High-quality synthetic paint, blue RAL 5012, set of wheels: 100 mm polypropylene, 3 swivel castors and 1 directional roller. Expandable thanks to special accessories.



All Furniboxes can be folded up by means of the "foldup trick". Space when folded-up 75%

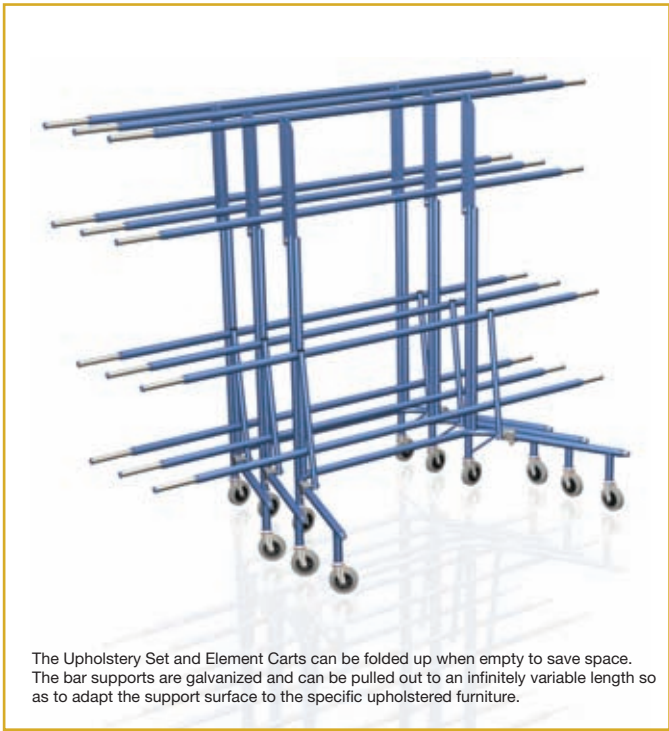




UPHOLSTERY ELEMENT CART

The Upholstery Set Cart moves upholstered furniture elegantly and with ease to any place desired. In spite of its light weight, it is made of rugged tubular steel and specially geared to upholstered furniture. High-quality synthetic paint, blue RAL 5012, set of wheels: 100 mm polypropylene, 3 swivel castors and 1 directional roller. The pull-out bars are galvanized and can be extracted ($\pm$) to a variable length from 2200 to 2800 mm and even up to 3100 mm (3 level Cart). They can thus be adapted to the specific upholstered furniture load.

Model	Exterior Dimensions (W x D x H)	Interior Dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight	Load Cap.
Upholstery Set Cart	2800 x 1100 x 1260 mm	2200 x 700 x 920 mm	26 kg	300 kg
Upholstery Element Cart, 2 Levels	2800 x 1100 x 1260 mm	2200 x 700 x 920 mm	36 kg	300 kg
Upholstery Element Cart, 3 Levels	3100 x 894 x 1850 mm	2400 x 860 x 1850 mm	62 kg	300 kg



The Upholstery Set and Element Carts can be folded up when empty to save space. The bar supports are galvanized and can be pulled out to an infinitely variable length so as to adapt the support surface to the specific upholstered furniture.



Sides in mesh - Bottom in sheet metal



Stacking dimensions applicable for all 4 models



STACKABLE COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS

HIGHLY PRACTICAL WHEN OPENING AND CLOSING

Fully collapsed it has a height of 1/3 of an open container, making it possible to optimize space in storage and handling.

Model	Dimensions					Cap. kg
	A	B	C	D	E	
SR 159	1000	800	620	100	45	1000
SR 160	1200	800	620	100	45	1000
SR 161	1200	1000	820	100	45	1000
SR 162	1500	1000	970	100	45	1000



MATERIAL HANDLING STACKABLE CONTAINERS



Stackable



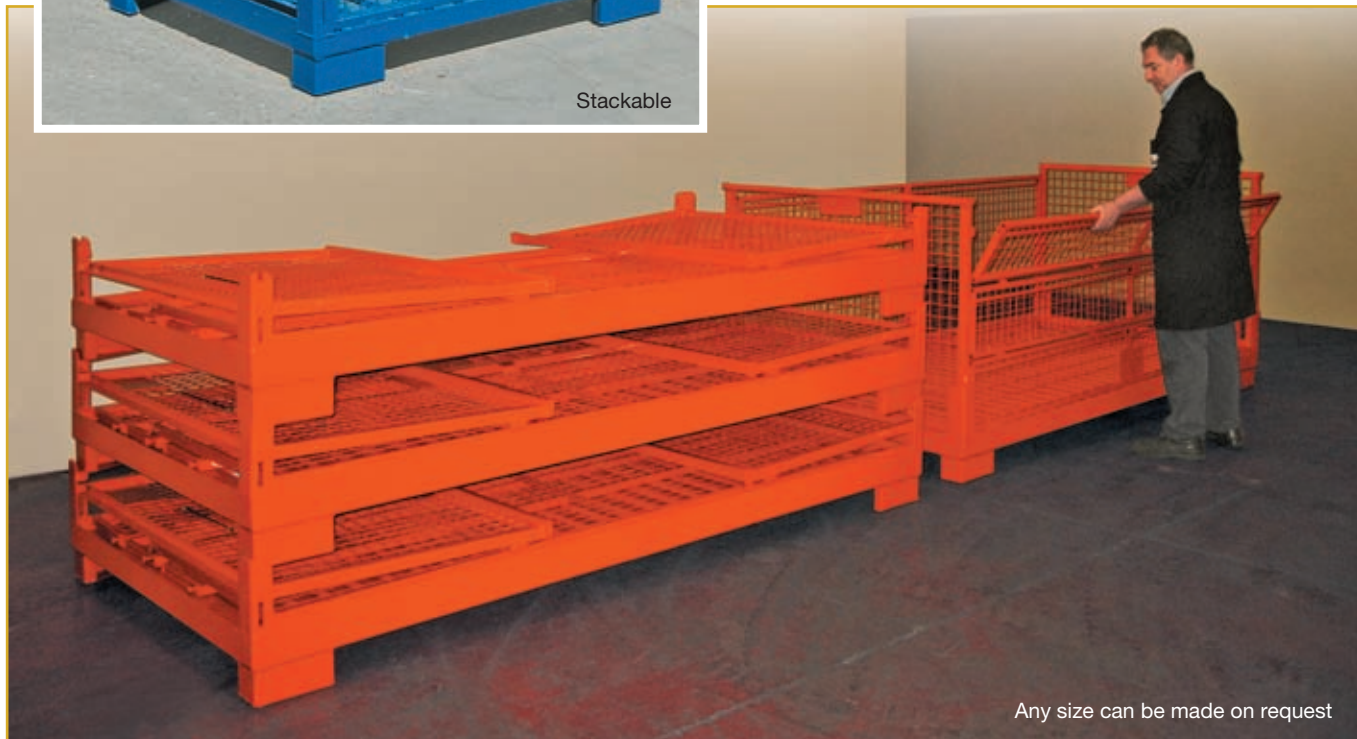
Available on request with sides in sheet metal



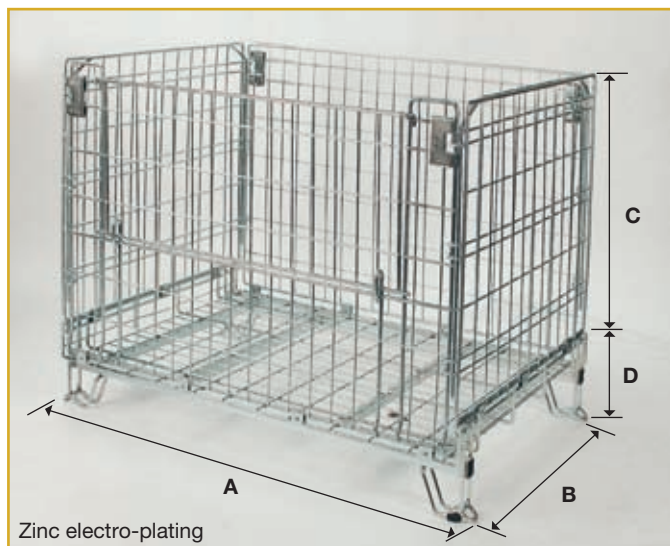
Version with flat steel skid in anti roll-over plate

NEW

STACKABLE COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS



Any size can be made on request



STACKABLE COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS

Model	Dimensions				Cap. kg
	A	B	C	D	
SR 194	1240	800	810	150	800



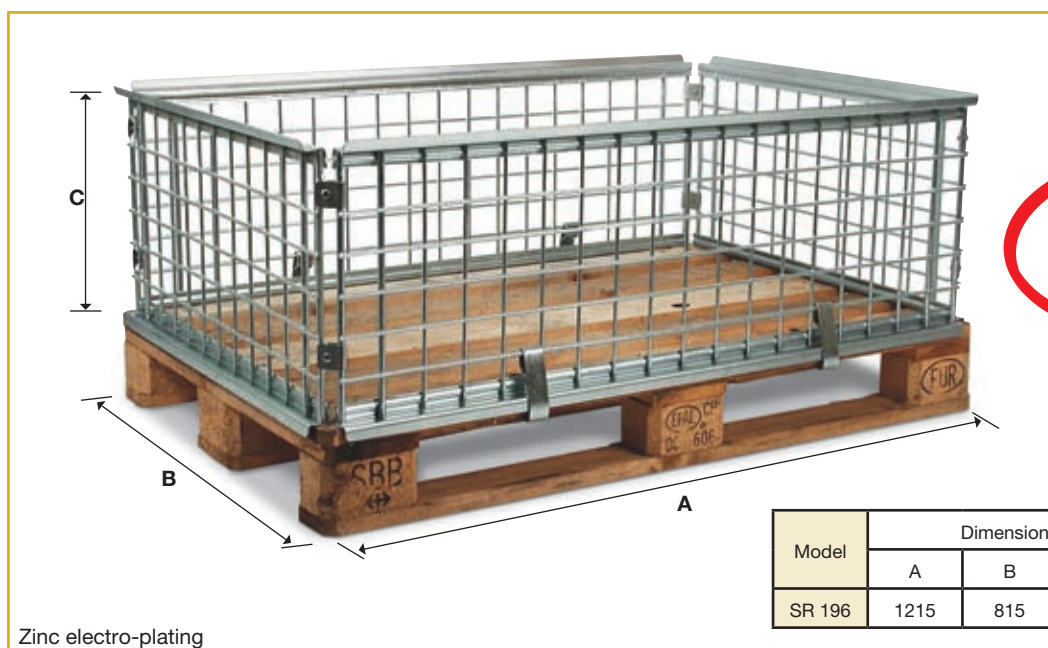
COLLAPSIBLE METAL WIRE SIDES

Collapsible mesh sides for "EUR" type boards



The mesh sides are practical and economical, easily transforming the boards into practical containers. Collapsible and stackable, they solve problems of space and order in production, for transporting, inside the warehouse and when selling. Stackable 3+1

Model	Dimensions			Cap. kg
	A	B	C	
SR 195	1215	815	1015	800



**Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)**

Model	Dimensions			Cap. kg
	A	B	C	
SR 196	1215	815	535	800

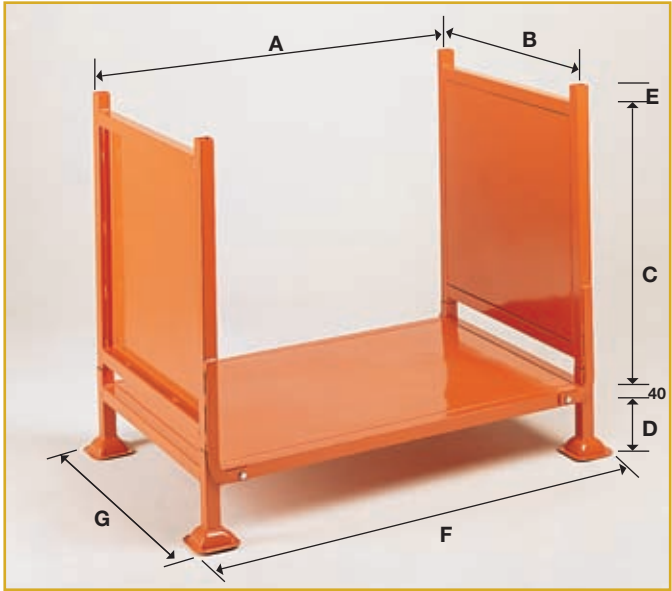
MATERIAL HANDLING COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS



Model	Dimensions					Cap. kg
	A	B	C	D	E	
SR 156	1215	815	800	100	40	800

Available on request with sides in sheet metal

STACKABLE COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS



2 sides closed

Model	Dimensions							Cap. kg
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
SR 157	1200	800	800	150	50	1290	890	800
SR 158	1200	1000	800	150	50	1290	1090	800

BIG BAG PALLET WITH DEMOUNTABLE STRUCTURE



STACKABLE BIG BAG PALLET

- Mesh bottom with removable uprights
- Hot-galvanised carbon steel construction
- Suitable for holding 1000 litre Big Bags (or flexible bag)

Article Code	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Volume Litres
BBAG 0700 ONU	900 x 900 x 1000 H	1000	700
BBAG 1000 ONU	900 x 900 x 1200 H	1000	1000
BBAG 1500 ONU	900 x 900 x 1700 H	1000	1500



BIG BAG PALLET WITH SAFETY TRAY & DEMOUNTABLE STRUCTURE



BIG BAG HOLDER PALLET

- Featuring a watertight safety tray for liquids with removable galvanised grid.
- Construction made in 3 and 4 mm carbon steel.
- Four pull-out uprights.
- Upper Big Bag holder frame that snaps into the four pull-out uprights.
- Corrosion proof exterior treatment and safety labelling.



BIG BAG PALLET OPENABLE CONTAINER WITH GAS DAMPERS

- Big Bag safety container for the temporary storage of scraps.
- Quadrangular layout construction with carbon steel load-bearing casing. Rainproof door. Hinged upper door servo-assisted with 2 gas pistons.
- On request, optional safety labels and symbols available for product identification.





3 x GFK53Y

• Three Colour Options Available.

Please specify when ordering.



Blue



Green



Red

- A range of robust trucks with rolled top edges which add to strength and durability.
- Square or diamond wheel formation.
- Rigid, does not soften or distort in higher temperatures.
- Smooth easy clean internal finish very hygienic no dust traps, no timber.
- Worn castors may be replaced.
- Security models available.

ON LARGER MODELS

- There is a half drop front panel to make loading easy, Depth 610 mm x Width 610 mm tapering to 578 mm across the hinge.
- Lids slope - so the rain drains off when kept outdoors.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS - See page opposite for price details.

- Post box style lid with additional lock, provides a secure and practical means of storing and transporting confidential information prior to shredding.
- All standard hinged lids can be manufactured with a lock.
- Two braked 125mm nylon castors factory fitted available to the square wheel formation units only.
- Name plates (as shown on next page) can be produced to meet customers individual requirements. Price on Application.



1 x GFJ32Y



1 x GFK23Y with GFZ002



1 x GFM35Y

Description	Internal Dimensions L x W x H mm	Load Capacity kg		Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight Kg	Square Wheel formation wheels	Price	Diamond wheel formation wheels	Price
SKIP WITH 12 DROP FRONT PANEL CUBIC CAPACITY 855 Litres (30 ft3) CASTORS 125 mm NYLON	1168 x 660 x 1067	600	Skip only	1245x750x1295	50	GFM15Y	POA	GFM45Y	POA
			With removable sloping lid	1245x750x1370	58	GFM25Y	POA	GFM55Y	POA
			With hinged sloping lid	1245x750x1370	58	GFM35Y	POA	GFM65Y	POA
SKIP WITH 12 DROP FRONT PANEL CUBIC CAPACITY 598 Litres (21 ft3) CASTORS 125 mm NYLON	991 x 648 x 813	600	Skip only	1090x750x1040	28	GFL14Y	POA	GFL44Y	POA
			With removable sloping lid	1090x750x1115	35	GFL24Y	POA	GFL54Y	POA
			With hinged sloping lid	1090x750x1115	35	GFL34Y	POA	GFL64Y	POA
SKIP WITHOUT 12 DROP FRONT PANEL CUBIC CAPACITY 270 Litres (9 1/2 ft3) CASTORS 125 mm NYLON	838 x 533 x 622	600	Skip only	915x610x850	13	GFK13Y	POA	GFK43Y	POA
			With removable lid	915x610x850	17	GFK23Y	POA	GFK53Y	POA
			With hinged lid	915x610x850	17	GFK33Y	POA	GFK63Y	POA
SKIP WITHOUT 12 DROP FRONT PANEL CUBIC CAPACITY 114 Litres (4 ft3) CASTORS 65 mm NYLON	533 x 381 x 637	300	Skip only	610x455x780	8	GFJ12Y	POA	-	-
			With removable lid	610x455x780	10	GFJ22Y	POA	-	-
			With hinged lid	610x455x780	10	GFJ32Y	POA	-	-

MATERIAL HANDLING GLASS FIBRE TROLLEYS



GSF11Z



- Smooth easy to clean internal finish
- Stackable
- Non Porous
- Stain Resistant
- Lightweight



GFF06Y

GFD04Y

GFB02Y

GFA01Y



GFB22Y



GFE05Y

OPTIONAL EXTRAS FACTORY FITTED

GFK33Y - Shown above with - Braked Castors **GFZ002** - Post Box slot **GFZ003**, Locking Mechanism **GFZ004**.

GFJ32Y - Shown above with - Post Box slot **GFZ003** Locking Mechanism **GFZ004** Name Plate Price on application

OPTIONAL EXTRA'S ALL FACTORY FITTED

	Model
Drain Plug	GFZ001
Two Braked Castors - only available on 125 mm castors	GFZ002
Post Box style slot only - additional to models with lids only	GFZ003
Lock Mechanism, available with hinged lid only	GFZ004

O/all L x W x H mm	Internal Dimensions L x W x H mm	Load Capacity kg	Wheels	Weight kg	Skip Only Model	Price	Weight kg	Skip with removable lid Model	Price	Skip with hinged lid Model	Price
575 x 415 x 380	508 x 356	200	Nylon 50 mm	6	GFA01X	POA	7	GFA21X	POA	GSA14X	POA
575 x 415 x 388	x 254		Rubber 64 mm	6	GFA01Y	POA	7	GFA21Y	POA	GSA14Y	POA
610 x 457 x 610	540 x 388	200	Nylon 50 mm	6	GFB02X	POA	7	GFB22X	POA	GSB15X	POA
610 x 457 x 618	x 496		Rubber 64 mm	6	GFB02Y	POA	7	GFB22Y	POA	GSB15Y	POA
610 x 381 x 760	546 x 318	200	Nylon 50 mm	6	GFC03X	POA	7	GFC23X	POA	GSC16X	POA
610 x 381 x 768	x 635		Rubber 64 mm	6	GFC03Y	POA	7	GFC23Y	POA	GSC16Y	POA
610 x 457 x 745	534 x 381	200	Nylon 50 mm	6	GFD04X	POA	7	GFD24X	POA	GSD17X	POA
610 x 457 x 753	x 622		Rubber 64 mm	6	GFD04Y	POA	7	GFD24Y	POA	GSD17Y	POA
914 x 381 x 605	851 x 305	200	Nylon 50 mm	6	GFE05X	POA	7	GFE25X	POA	GSE18X	POA
914 x 381 x 613	x 483		Rubber 64 mm	6	GFE05Y	POA	7	GFE25Y	POA	GSE18Y	POA
914 x 610 x 760	838 x 533	200	Nylon 64 mm	10	GFF06Y	POA	11	GFF26Y	POA	GSF10Y	POA
914 x 610 x 840	x 622	500	Nylon 125 mm	16	GFF07Z	POA	17	GFF27Z	POA	GSF11Z	POA
686 x 457 x 542	610 x 381	200	Nylon 50 mm	6	GFG08X	POA	7	GFG28X	POA	GSB12X	POA
686 x 457 x 550	x 419		Rubber 64 mm	6	GFG08Y	POA	7	GFG28Y	POA	GSB12Y	POA
610 x 457 x 430	540 x 388	200	Nylon 50 mm	6	GFH09X	POA	7	GFH29X	POA	GSB13X	POA
610 x 457 x 438	x 318		Rubber 64 mm	6	GFH09Y	POA	7	GFH29Y	POA	GSB13Y	POA



• 5 Colour Options Available
Blue ● Red ● Green ● Yellow ● Natural ○
Please specify colour when ordering.

Dimensions (L x W x H) mm-			Capacity		Wt	Nylon Castors	Model	Price
Internal	External		Litres	Kg				
610 x 400 x 550	700 x 485 x 660		135	45	8 kg	4 x 50 mm Swivel	GC9414	
560 x 400 x 700	680 x 485 x 750		150	45	8 kg	4 x 50 mm Swivel	GC9424	
760 x 400 x 550	875 x 495 x 620		165	45	8 kg	4 x 50 mm Swivel	GC9434	
610 x 560 x 550	720 x 670 x 620		185	45	8 kg	4 x 50 mm Swivel	GC9444	
915 x 330 x 550	1030 x 430 x 620		165	45	8 kg	4 x 50 mm Swivel	GC9454	

NESTING MOBILE TRUCKS

- Economically priced range of plastic trucks.
- Moulded in medium density food grade polyethylene.
- Fully nestable when empty for easy storage and transport.
- Moulded in anti-jam design.
- Bighead mesh plates moulded in to the base of the truck with castors fitted separately - now completely watertight.



• 5 Colour Options Available
Blue ● Red ● Green ● Yellow ● Natural ○
Please specify colour when ordering.

Dimensions (L x W x H) mm			Capacity	Static Model	External	Wt Kg	Price	Mobile Model	External	Wt Kg	Price
Internal	Litres	kg									
460 x 320 x 515	65	150		GC8401	505 x 370 x 555	4.5		GC8411	510 x 370 x 675	8	
445 x 445 x 660	120	200		GC8402	480 x 480 x 680	5.3		GC8412	480 x 480 x 800	10	
585 x 380 x 590	130	250		GC8403	660 x 460 x 595	5.6		GC8413	660 x 460 x 715	11	
LID ONLY FOR MODEL GC8403				GC8003		1.5		GC8013		1.5	
730 x 370 x 580	160	250		GC8404	810 x 450 x 595	7		GC8414	810 x 450 x 690	13	
LID ONLY FOR MODEL GC8404				GC8004		1.5		GC8014		1.5	
605 x 605 x 535	190	250		GC8405	680 x 680 x 540	9.5		GC8415	680 x 680 x 660	15	
800 x 770 x 625	350	300		GC8406	920 x 860 x 645	13		GC8416	920 x 860 x 780	22	
600 x 600 x 1015	360	350		GC8407	695 x 695 x 1030	15		GC8417	695 x 695 x 1165	20	
780 x 780 x 800	445	450		GC8408	860 x 860 x 820	14		GC8418	860 x 860 x 955	18	

MOBILE/STATIC CONTAINERS

Manufactured from food grade polyethylene, these containers can either be static or mobile. Suitable for use in temperatures of -20°C to +60°C. The mobile version is fitted with reinforced 12 mm plywood base with corner mounted 75 mm, 2 fixed, 2 swivel nylon castors on the smaller models and 100 mm, 2 fixed 2 swivel nylon castors on the larger ones. Both mobile and static models have two zinc plated metal handles. **Static models should not be moved when fully loaded.**

MATERIAL HANDLING STORAGE CONTAINERS

TAPERED AND INTERSTACKING BINS



Manufactured in food grade polyethylene. Inert to most acids and alkalis and can withstand a temperature of - 20°C to + 60°C. Drop on lids available. Blue Steel dollies available for all models fitted with 75 mm swivel castors.

5 Colour Options Available Blue ● Red ● Green ● Yellow ● Natural ○ Please specify colour when ordering.

STORAGE BINS - Tapered Models

Dimension Dia D x H (mm)		Capacity		Wt kg	Model	Price	Lid to suit	Price	Dolly to suit	Price
Internal	External	Litres	kg							
305 x 380	350 x 390	20	10	1.66	GC5411		GC0401		GD541Y	
400 x 510	460 x 520	45	20	2.72	GC5412		GC0402		GD542Y	
440 x 570	510 x 585	65	25	4.09	GC5413		GC0403		GD543Y	
485 x 635	540 x 645	85	30	4.54	GC5414		GC0404		GD544Y	
505 x 640	575 x 650	110	30	5.45	GC5415		GC0405		GD545Y	
480 x 765	540 x 775	110	45	5.45	GC5416		GC0406		GD546Y	
610 x 870	700 x 890	215	55	7.5	GC5417		GC0407		GD547Y	

STORAGE BINS - INTERSTACKING Models

Dimensions Dia D x H (mm)		Capacity		Wt Kg	Model	Price	
Internal	External	Litres	kg				
380 x 180	430 x 185	15	12	1.82	GC5421	POA	
380 x 305	430 x 310	25	15	2.72	GC5422	POA	
380 x 430	430 x 435	40	20	2.27	GC5423	POA	
380 x 635	430 x 640	60	28	3.18	GC5424	POA	
Lid to suit above Models					GC0400	POA	
Dolly to suit above Models						GD548Y	POA

• Dolly Load Capacity 420 kg



POLYETHYLENE DOLLY

This dolly is manufactured from 100% food grade polyethylene. Suitable for use with the range of interstacking bins shown above. It is extremely easy to clean making it ideal for food related environments.

5 Colour Options Available
Blue ● Red ● Green ● Yellow ● Natural ○

Please specify colour when ordering.

External Dimensions mm	Internal Diameter mm	Weight kg
440 x 440	380	5
Castors	Model	Price
4 x 75 mm Swivel	PD001Y	POA

Manufactured to a high specification in tubular steel and finished in a hard wearing red epoxy powder coating. Complete with removable heavy duty grey polypropylene containers. Ideal for use within the food industry.

Model CT3303 is fitted with 4 swivel castors and non marking wheels & comes complete with 3 x EC0019 Containers

Model CT3306 is fitted with 2 fixed & 2 swivel castors with non marking blue resilex wheels & corner buffers. The unit comes complete with 6 containers 2 x EC0021 & 4 x EC0019

Model CT3305 is fitted 4 x non marking swivel castors and is available either complete with 5 containers as shown 2 x EC0021, 2 x EC0019, 1 x EC0018 or as a trolley only. Model CT 3405 Full details & prices of containers available are shown with the Container Racks in this section.



CT3303

CT3306

CT3305

Description	Overall Dimension L x W x H mm	Shelf Heights mm	Load Cap	Weight	Wheels mm	Model	Price
Container Trolley Complete with 3 containers	600 x 455 x 1020	300 / 600 / 900	150 kg	20 kg	4 x 100 non marking Swivel Castors	CT3303	POA
Container Trolley Complete with 5 containers	600 x 455 x 1610	200 / 490 / 780 / 1070 / 1360	150 kg	26 kg	4 x 100 non marking Swivel Castors	CT3305	POA
Container Trolley Complete with 6 containers	910 x 650 x 1065	325 / 625 / 925	200 kg	37 kg	2 x fixed 2 Swivel Castors fitted with 125 non marking blue resilex wheels	CT3306	POA
Container Trolley only	600 x 455 x 1610	200 / 490 / 780 / 1070 / 1360	150 kg	18 kg	4 x 100 non marking Swivel Castors	CT3405	POA
2 Braked Castors for Models CT3303 / CT3305 + CT3405 Factory Fitted						CT003Z	POA
2 Braked Castors for Model CT3306 (Blue Resilex Wheels) Factory Fitted						CT006Z	POA



DMR25Y

MOBILE CONTAINER TROLLEY

- 3 Colour Options Available please specify colour when ordering
- Complete with plastic containers

Blue Red Green

All-welded steel angle, fitted with 4 x 100 mm swivel nylon castors. Supplied with 10 heavy duty interstackable grey polypropylene containers with solid base and sides. Container Dimensions (mm). Ext: 600 x 400 x 175 mm Int: 555 x 355 x 164 mm

Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Load Capacity kg	Weight kg	Model	Price
940 x 640 x 1110	250	53	DMR25Y	
2 Braked Castors optional extra factory fitted			MR003Z	



CT408Y

CT404Y

CONTAINER STORAGE TROLLEY

- Maximum Load: 150 kg
- Container size: 415 x 370 x 185 (L x W x H)
- Complete with plastic containers

These trolleys are fitted with non-slip rubber matting on the top shelf and 4 grey plastic buffer wheels to protect walls. Easily manoeuvrable on 4 swivel 100 mm rubber non-marking wheels.

Number of Containers	Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
4	490 x 575 x 1120	22	CT404Y	POA
8	490 x 1020 x 1120	37	CT408Y	POA

MATERIAL HANDLING CONTAINER TROLLEYS

CONTAINER TROLLEYS

Model GC666Y comes complete with 20 Store Bins and provides a very efficient system of mobile storage.

Model GC667Y has a shelf depth of 400 mm enabling the store bins and the containers to be placed length-ways enabling a combination of store bins or solid/slotted containers to be used.



SPECIFICATION
Max load capacity: 300 kg
(Load per shelf 75 kg)
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)
1300 x 450 x 1440
Castors: 125 mm rubber tyres non marking 2 fixed 2 swivel
Finish: Blue epoxy coated.
Shelves: Size: 1250 x 600 mm - Varnished exterior grade plywood.

Description	Weight kg	Model	Price
Small parts container trolley complete with 20 store bins	60	GC666Y	POA
Narrow aisle trolley only	54	GC667Y	POA
Stacking store bin - colour blue	0.3	GC0016	POA



GC669Y Shown with 9 x GC0017

STOCK TROLLEY

- Easy to Handle
- Load Capacity: 300kg
- Adjustable Shelves

Manufactured in square section steel and finished in a hard wearing blue epoxy powder coating. The four shelves have a varnished plywood insert, with the two centre shelves adjustable to three heights. Fitted with 4 swivel castors (two with brakes) with 125 mm blue resilex wheels.
N.B. Bins sold separately.

O/all Dims L x W x H mm	Shelf Heights mm	Shelf Size L x W mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
700 x 530 x 1280	Shelf 1 - 200, Shelf 2 - 510/580/650 Shelf 3 - 815/890/960, Shelf 4 - 1270	630 x 415	30	GC669Y	POA

STOCK TROLLEY BINS - GC0017

Manufactured in high strength polypropylene co polymer. These grey containers are lightweight yet incredibly strong and come with a large label slot for quicker stock picking. Other features include - reinforcing ribs to allow stacking without distortion and a full width lip for secure locating.

Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
455 x 210 x 230	1	GC0017	

Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)



SWIVEL



FIXED



BR

Top Plate Castors

Range of Rubber Tyred Castors from 80 to 200mm.

Swivel wheel brakes available on swivel castors only.

Add suffix BR to end of castor code

Wheel Dia.	Castor Type	Overall Height	Capacity	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bearing Type	Castor Code
80 mm	Swivel	108 mm	50 kg	80 x 60 mm	Roller	MSC080RP1B
	Fixed	108 mm			Roller	MFC080RP1B
100 mm	Swivel	128 mm	75 kg	80 x 60 mm	Roller	MSC100RP1B
	Fixed	128 mm			Roller	MFC100RP1B
125 mm	Swivel	155 mm	100 kg	80 x 60 mm	Roller	MSC125RP1B
	Fixed	155 mm			Roller	MFC125RP1B
160 mm	Swivel	200 mm	150 kg	105 x 80 mm	Roller	MSC160RP1B
	Fixed	200 mm			Roller	MFC160RP1B
200 mm	Swivel	240 mm	200 kg	105 x 80 mm	Roller	MSC200RP1B
	Fixed	240 mm			Roller	MFC200RP1B



SWIVEL



SWIVEL WITH BRAKE

Bolt Hole Castors

A range of Rubber Tyred Castors from 80 to 160mm.

Swivel wheel brakes available.

Add suffix BR to end of castor code

Wheel Dia.	Castor Type	Overall Height	Capacity	Bolt Hole Size	Bearing Type	Castor Code
80 mm	Swivel	108 mm	50 kg	13 mm	Roller	MSC080RP1BBH
100 mm	Swivel	128 mm	75 kg	13 mm	Roller	MSC100RP1BBH
125 mm	Swivel	155 mm	100 kg	13 mm	Roller	MSC125RP1BBH
160 mm	Swivel	200 mm	150 kg	13 mm	Roller	MSC160RP1BBH

STAINLESS STEEL CASTORS

Footbrake

Swivel wheel brakes available on swivel castors only.

Add suffix BR to end of castor code



MSS



MFS



BR

Single bolt hole castors available to special order. Price and delivery on request.

Wheel Dia.	Castor Type	Overall Height	Capacity	Bolt Hole Spacing	Nylon	Poly Tyred, Nylon
80 mm	Swivel	117 mm	120 kg	80 x 60 mm	MSS080NY	MSS080PN
	Fixed	117 mm			MFS080NY	MFS080PN
100 mm	Swivel	127 mm	150 kg	80 x 60 mm	MSS100NY	MSS100PN
	Fixed	127 mm			MFS100NY	MFS100PN
125 mm	Swivel	156 mm	160 kg	80 x 60 mm	MSS125NY	MSS125PN
	Fixed	156 mm			MFS125NY	MFS125PN
150 mm	Swivel	180 mm	190 kg	80 x 60 mm	MSS150NY	MSS150PN
	Fixed	180 mm			MFS150NY	MFS150PN

MATERIAL HANDLING MEDIUM DUTY STEEL CASTORS

MS – swivel castors. MF – matching fixed castors



MS Castor



MF Castor



Footbrake

Footbrakes are available on rectangular top plate MS Series swivel castors with 75 and 100 mm type RN and NY wheels.

100 mm castors have double ended brake.

75 mm castors have single ended brake.

To order add suffix 'BR' to swivel castor codes.

Wheel Dia.	Swivel /Fixed	Overall Height	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bearing	Poly Tyred Cast Iron	Nylon	Cast Iron	Poly Tyred Nylon	Rubber Tyred Nylon
50	Swivel	64	54 x 25	Plain		MSD050NY 40kg	MSD050CI 54 kg	–	MSD050RN 27 kg
	Fixed	64	54 x 25	Plain		MFD050NY 40 kg	MFD050CI 54 kg	–	MFD050RN 27 kg
63	Swivel	78	76 x 44	Plain		MSD063NY 85kg	MSD063CI 85 kg	–	MSD063RN 45 kg
	Fixed	78	76 x 35	Plain		MFD063NY 85 kg	MFD063CI 85 kg	–	MFD063RN 45 kg
75	Swivel	95	80 x 60	Plain	MSE075PC 115 kg	MSE075NY 140 kg	MSE075CI 140 kg	–	MSE075RN 90 kg
	Fixed	95	83 x 35	Plain	MFE075PC 115 kg	MFE075NY 140 kg	MFE075CI 140 kg	–	MFE075RN 90 kg
100	Swivel	125	105 x 80	Plain Roller	– 250 kg MSE100PC1B	MSE100NY 230 kg –	MSE100CI 250 kg –	MSE100PN 230 kg –	MSE100RN 160 kg –
	Fixed	125	100 x 48	Plain Roller	– 250 kg MFE100PC1B	MFE100NY 230 kg –	MFE100CI 250kg –	MFE100PN 230 kg –	MFE100RN 160 kg –
125	Swivel	154	140 x 105	Plain Roller	– 270 kg MSE125PC1B	MSE125NY 300 kg –	MSE125CI 300kg –	MSE125PN 300 kg –	MSE125RN 180 kg –
	Fixed	154	100 x 48	Plain Roller	– 270 kg MFE125PC1B	MFE125NY 300 kg –	MFE125CI 300 kg –	MFE125PN 300kg –	MFE125RN 180 kg –
150	Swivel	181	140 x 105	Plain Ball	– 540 kg MSE150PC2B	MSE150NY 400 kg MSE150NY2B	MSE150CI 540kg –	MSE150PN 400 kg MSE150PN2B	– 300 kg MSE150RN2B
	Fixed	181	133 x 67	Plain Ball	– 540 kg MFE150PC2B	MFE150NY 400 kg MFE150NY2B	MFE150CI 540 kg –	MFE150PN 400kg MFE150PN2B	– 300 kg MFE150RN2B

Threaded stem and nut fitting



Stem M12 x 25 mm LG.

To order add suffix 'ST' to castor code.

Available on 63 and 75 mm castors.



Triangular plate fitting

Available on 63, 75 and 100mm dia. type RN and NY plain bearing swivel wheels.

Plate details:
63 and 75 mm castors.
Plate size: 140 x 140 mm.
Bolts: 8 mm at 73 to 102 mm centres (variable), 19 mm from edge of plate.

100 mm castors.
Plate size: 150 x 150 mm.
Bolts: 10 mm at 96 to 114 mm centres (variable), 19 mm from edge of plate.

To order add suffix 'V' to swivel castor codes.

HAND PALLET TRUCK - 2000 KG

- Load Capacity 2000 kg
- Lowered height of forks 75 mm
- Fork width 150 mm
- 160 mm Nylon Steering Wheels
- 70 mm Nylon front rollers
- All models are complete with an entry and exit roller
- Ergonomically designed handle with a 3 position control lever
- Manufactured and approved to European GS Standards
- Raised height of forks 190 mm
- Repair and Maintenance service available, see below

Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)

Fork Length	Width over Forks	Weight kg	Model	Price
1000 mm	520 mm	55	GZE11N	POA
1000 mm	685 mm	58	GZE12N	POA
1150 mm	520 mm	56	GZE13N	POA
1220 mm	685 mm	59	GZE14N	



NARROW AISLE PALLET TRUCKS

- 2000 kg capacity
- Highly manoeuvrable, steers through full 180°
- Fork width 160 mm
- Fork height when lowered 85 mm
- Fork height when raised 200 mm
- Overall height 1160 mm

Fork length mm	Width over forks mm	Approx Weight kg	Nylon Roller / Steering Wheels	Price
810	450	58	GX205N	POA
910		58	GX206N	POA
1000		59	GX207N	POA
1220		60	GX209N	POA

MATERIAL HANDLING WEIGH SCALE PALLET TRUCKS

HAND PALLET TRUCK - 2000 KG

- Large 25mm LCD display for easy reading
- keyboard with Zero & Tare functions
- Powered by 4 x AA easily available batteries
- Operating time of approximately 80 hours in continuous use or 3 months in normal use thanks to its auto switch-off function
- Polyurethane coated steering wheels & front rollers

**MAX CAPACITY OF
2000KG BY 1KG
INCREMENTS**

Fork Length mm	Width over Forks mm	Weight kg	Model
1150	550	120	GTPWN
Optional ISO:9000 Calibration Certificate			ISO-CERT



Large 25mm LCD Display with 4 easily available AA batteries



GTPWN

HEAVY DUTY WEIGH SCALE PALLET TRUCK

- **Extremely accurate, triple weigh range, which changes automatically: 0 - 500kg by 0.2kg increments 500 - 1000kg by 0.5kg increments 1000 - 2000kg by 1kg increments**
- Large swivelling LCD display in IP65 rated waterproof indicator housing
- Supplied with 230Vac battery charger which gives an operating time of approx.50 hours in continuous use, thanks to its auto switch-off function
- Rubber steering wheels & Polyurethane double loading front rollers
- Optional built in Thermal Printer with lowpower consumption available - Call for Details

Fork Length mm	Width over Forks mm	Weight kg	Model
1150	550	125	GTPWA
Optional ISO:9000 Calibration Certificate			ISO-CERT



**ATEX MODELS
AVAILABLE
CALL FOR DETAILS**

**MAX LOAD
2500 KG**



Large 25mm LCD Display with optional thermal printer



GTPWA

STAINLESS STEEL WEIGH SCALE PALLET TRUCK

- Constructed from High Grade Stainless Steel
- **Extremely accurate, triple weigh range, which changes automatically :0 - 500kg by 0.2kg increments 500 - 1000kg by 0.5kg increments 1000 - 2000kg by 1kg increments**
- Supplied with 230Vac battery charger which gives an operating time of approx.40 hours in continuous use, thanks to its auto switch-off function
- Nylon steering wheels & double loading front rollers
- Optional built in Thermal Printer with lowpower consumption available - Call for Details

Fork Length mm	Width over Forks mm	Weight kg	Model
1182	550	135	GTPWI
Optional ISO:9000 Calibration Certificate			ISO-CERT

**IDEAL FOR FOOD,
HEALTHCARE
& PHARMACEUTICAL
INDUSTRIES**

**MAX LOAD
2500 KG**



Large 25mm LCD Display



GTPWI



Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)

ROUGH TERRAIN PALLET TRUCK

- Adjustable forks from 220mm to 740mm
- Ideal for rough terrain outdoor applications such as building sites, agricultural environments etc
- Raised Height of Forks: 240mm
- Lowered Height of Forks: 70mm
- Mobile on 250mm steering wheels & 380mm front fork wheels
- Low maintenance

**IDEAL FOR ROUGH
OUTDOOR
APPLICATIONS**

GZR01N

Overall Size W x H mm	Fork Length mm	Weight kg	Model
1605 x 1270	800	192	GZR01N



LLM18H

ROUGH TERRAIN PALLET TRUCK

- Load is raised & can be easily moved around in any direction, even in the tightest of areas
- Incorporates a 5M securing strap to secure your loads to the units

**IDEAL FOR BULKY
& HEAVY WEIGHT
ITEMS**



LLM06M

Load Capacity kg	Lift	Max Lift Height mm	Toe Plate Size D x W mm	Wheels	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model (pairs)
600	Manual	300	120 x 225	125mm Polyurethane	570 x 390 x 780	25	LLM06M
1800H	Hydraulic	250	60 x 600	150mm Polyurethane	680 x 420 x 1070	86	LLM18H

MATERIAL HANDLING STATIC LIFT TABLES

STATIC LIFT TABLES (MAINS OPERATED)

- Comply to BS EN 1570 & BS EN 60204-1
- Remote power system, easy for controlling, convenient for maintenance
- Electronic Control Box with Up, Down & Emergency buttons
- PSL82U: Specially designed in 'U' shape for handling pallets & boxes
- Platform Cut Out - 1050L x 585Wmm
- Lifting Speed with Load: 42mm/sec



Load Capacity kg	Lowered Platform Height mm	Raised Platform Height mm	Platform Size L x W mm	Lifting Time	Motor kw	Weight kg	Model
1000	80	760	1450 x 1140	18 secs.	0.75	235	PSL80F
	82					250	PSL82U

STATIC LIFT TABLES (MAINS OPERATED)

- Comply to BSEN 1570 & EN 60204-1
- Can be floor or pit mounted
- Robustly constructed for arduous applications
- Emergency check valve for controlled descent in system failure
- Fully interlocked arrestors

**HELP ALLEVIATE
MUSCULOSKELETAL
INJURIES**



PSL29D Lowered



PSL29D

Load Capacity kg	Min. Platform Height mm	Max. Platform Height mm	Platform Size L x W mm	Lifting Time	Lowering Time	Motor kw	Weight kg	Model
1000	190	1010	1300 x 800	25 secs.	20 secs.	0.75	220	PSL22S
2000	190			40 secs.	30 secs.		280	PSL28S
3000	220	1020	1300 x 850	26 secs.	22 secs.	1.5	320	PSL32S
2000	360	1780		40 secs.	35 secs.	2.2	295	PSL29D

SEMI-ELECTRIC STACKER (MS SERIES)

- Heavy duty design and top quality mast construction
- Safety guard on load roller and steering wheel
- Light and easy manual steering system

Model	MS1516	MS1524	MS1529	MS1531	MS1533
Capacity (kg)	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500
Max. Fork Height h3 (mm)	1600	2450	2900	3100	3300
Min.Fork Height (mm)	90				
Load Center C (mm)	400				
Wheels Base Y (mm)	1132				
Load Distance X (mm)	450				
Truck Length incl. Fork Face L2 (mm)	670				
Lifting Speed (with/without load) (mm/s)	64/94				
Lowering Speed (with/without load) (mm/s)	106/74				
Fork Length l (mm)	1150				
Fork Overall Width M (mm)	540				
Single Fork Width (mm)	160				
Front Wheel (mm)	Ø82 x 70				
Rear Wheel (mm)	Ø180 x 50				
Turning Radius Wa (mm)	1500				
Power Pack (KW/V)	1.6/12				
Battery (Ah/V)	180 x 2 / 12				
Charger (A/V)	12 / 12				
Overall Length L (mm)	1820				
Overall Width B (mm)	800	800	800	1000	1000
Overall Height h1 (mm)	2125	1800	2025	2125	2225
Net weight (with battery) (kg)	480	540	580	595	610



SEMI-ELECTRIC STACKER (PY SERIES)

- Ergonomic design with handle for easy pulling and pushing the stacker
- Special frame design for heavy load 1000kg and 1500kg

- Strong brake castor for safety
- Maintenance free battery



Model	PY1025	PY1030	PY1525	PY1530
Capacity (kg)	1000	1000	1500	1500
Load Center (mm)	600	600	600	600
Lifting Height (mm)	90-2500	90-3000	90-2500	90-3000
Fork Length (mm)	1150	1150	1150	1150
Fork Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Min. outside turning radius (mm)	2000	2000	2000	2000
Max. Lifting Speed With Full Loading (m/min)	≥ 3.6	≥ 3.6	≥ 3.6	≥ 3.6
Lower Speed (mm)	Controllable	Controllable	Controllable	Controllable
Lifting Motor (W/V)	1600/200	1600/200	1600/200	1600/200
Battery (Ah/V)	120/12	120/12	120/12	120/12
Charger	220V/12V	220V/12V	220V/12V	220V/12V
Overall Length (mm)	1770	1770	1770	1770
Overall Width (mm)	700	700	700	700
Overall Height (mm)	1770	2020	1770	2020
Load Wheel Diameter (mm)	80	80	80	80
Steering Wheel Diameter (mm)	200	200	200	200
Net weight (kg)	375	405	400	430

MATERIAL HANDLING FULL ELECTRIC STACKER

SEMI-ELECTRIC STACKER (PYJ SERIES)

- Ergonomic design with handle for easy pulling and pushing the stacker
- Straddle leg and adjustable for lifting lower pallet and special size pallet
- Special frame design for heavy load 1000kg and 1500kg

- Strong brake castor for safety
- Maintenance free battery



Model	PYJ1025	PYJ1030	PYJ1525	PYJ1530
Capacity (kg)	1000	1000	1500	1500
Load Center (mm)	400	400	400	400
Lifting Height (mm)	75-2500	75-3000	75-2500	75-3000
Fork Length (mm)	915	915	915	915
Min. outside turning radius (mm)	2200	2200	2300	2300
Outside Width Between Legs (mm)	1080-1360	1080-1360	1080-1360	1080-1360
Inside Width Between Legs (mm)	960-1240	960-1240	960-1240	960-1240
Outside Width Between Forks (mm)	210-800	210-800	210-800	210-800
Inside Width Between Forks (mm)	10-600	10-600	10-600	10-600
Max. Lifting Speed With Full Loading (m/min)	≥ 3.6	≥ 3.6	≥ 3.6	≥ 3.6
Lower Speed	Controllable	Controllable	Controllable	Controllable
Lifting Motor (W/V)	1600-12	1600-12	1600-12	1600-12
Battery (Ah/V)	120/12	120/12	120/12	120/12
Charger	220V/12V	220V/12V	220V/12V	220V/12V
Overall Length (mm)	1550	1550	1550	1550
Overall Width (mm)	1080-1360	1080-1360	1080-1360	1080-1360
Overall Height (mm)	1770	2020	1770	2020
Load Wheel Diameter (mm)	100	100	100	100
Steering Wheel Diameter (mm)	200	200	200	200
Net weight (kg)	440	470	465	490



Model	FN1225	FN1229	FN1233	FN1525	FN1529	FN1533
Capacity (kg)	1200	1200	1200	1500	1500	1500
Lifting Height (mm)	2450	2900	3300	2450	2900	3300
Min.Fork Height (mm)	90	90	90	90	90	90
Load Center (mm)	600	600	600	600	600	600
Fork Length (mm)	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150
Fork Overall Width (mm)	540	540	540	540	540	540
Driver Wheel	Φ250 mm, 1200 W/24V					
Power Rack (KW/V)	2.2 / 24					
Traction Battery (Ah/V)	165/24					
Net weight (kg)	648	670	691	658	680	701
Dimension	X2 (mm)	190	190	190	190	19
	L2 (mm)	774	774	774	774	774
	h1 (mm)	1800	2025	2025	1800	2025
	h4 (mm)	3094	3546	3946	3096	3546
	X (mm)	455	455	455	455	455
	Y (mm)	1279	1279	1279	1279	1279
	L (mm)	1924	1924	1924	1924	1924
	N (mm)	160	160	160	160	160
	h3 (mm)	2450	2900	3300	2450	2900
	Wa (mm)	1540	1540	1540	1540	1540



FULL ELECTRIC STACKER (FN SERIES)

- Tiller arm is mounted on one side for optimum control and visibility.
- High-comfort tiller grip reduces fatigue, improving productivity.
- Heavy-duty design with top quality mast construction.
- Powerful drive and power unit made in Europe.
- Top quality electronic control system from Curtis.
- Multi-fuction handle includes crawl button, butterfly travel speed controls and lift/lower control offer variable speed adjustment.

FULL ELECTRIC STACKER (FN-AC SERIES)

- Tiller arm is mounted on one side for optimum control and visibility
- High-comfort tiller grip reduces fatigue, improving productivity
- Heavy-duty design with top quality mast construction
- Powerful power pack with European technology
- Drive unit with electromagnetic brake, maintenance free AC technology
- Top quality electronic control system from Curtis
- Multi-fuction handle includes crawl button, butterfly travel speed controls and lift/lower control offer variable speed adjustment

Model	FN1225AC	FN1229AC	FN1233AC	FN1525AC	FN1529AC	FN1533AC
Capacity (kg)	1200	1200	1200	1500	1500	1500
Lifting Height (mm)	2450	2900	3300	2450	2900	3300
Min.Fork Height (mm)	90	90	90	90	90	90
Load Center (mm)	600	600	600	600	600	600
Fork Length (mm)	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150
Fork Overall Width (mm)	540	540	540	540	540	540
Driver Wheel	Φ250 mm, 1200 W/24V AC					
Power Rack (KW/V)	1.2 / 24					
Traction Battery (Ah/V)	165/24					
Net weight (kg)	648	670	691	658	680	701
Dimension	X2 (mm)	190	190	190	190	19
	L2 (mm)	774	774	774	774	774
	h1 (mm)	1800	2025	2025	1800	2025
	h4 (mm)	3094	3546	3946	3096	3546
	X (mm)	455	455	455	455	455
	Y (mm)	1279	1279	1279	1279	1279
	L (mm)	1924	1924	1924	1924	1924
	N (mm)	160	160	160	160	160
	h3 (mm)	2450	2900	3300	2450	2900
	Wa (mm)	1540	1540	1540	1540	1540



FN-AC



FN-B (AC)



FORKLIFT MAINTENANCE PLATFORM (NK SERIES)

- For overhead access and maintenance with safety
- Spring loaded inward opening door with safety latch for safety entry
- Unit is secured to the fork with heel pins and chain
- Slip-resistant floor with drainage holes
- Conforms to Health and safety Guidanie mte PM28 and GN48 standard
- Less storage space, portable and easy to assemble

Model	NK30A	NK30B	NK30C
Max. Capacity (kg)	300	300	300
Deck Size (mm)	950 x 950	1200 x 1000	1000 x 1000
Max. Height (mm)	2000	2000	2000
Fork Spread (mm)	600/690	600/690	600/690

**Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)**

MATERIAL HANDLING FORK LIFT CAGES

GENERAL SPECIFICATION - MAINTENANCE PLATFORM

Provides safe working access to inaccessible places, accommodating two people plus their tools and equipment.

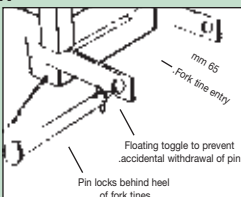
- Safety gate opens inwards, closing automatically through the use of a tension spring
- loaded retention latch.
- Non-slip steel floor plate with lip preventing tools etc. rolling off.
- Platform is locked to the forks by 2 pins behind the heel of the forks.
- Robust, all welded construction.
- Finish in bright safety yellow with drivers warning plate at rear.
- Available with castors for ease of parking.
- Complies with Health and Safety guidance note PM28 - 2nd Edition.
- Units are appropriately CE marked and supplied with user guide.
- Fitted with an internal grab rail and safety harness anchor points
- The maximum number of people permitted within these cages is two.
- The capacity of the Fork Lift Truck must be double the weight of the cage and load, or greater

FORK POCKET GENERAL SPECIFICATION

mm wide x 83 mm deep, with inside 184 clearance 545 mm and overall clearance .921 mm

NOTE

Fork pocket specification can be altered to meet customers requirements. - Please specify when ordering otherwise the .above dimensions will apply



MODELS FLC01Z AND FLC11Y

- Mesh back and 1/2 sides preventing tool droppage.
- Optional tool box is available to hook on to the side rail of the cage Model FLC09Z Size 455 x 205 x 210 mm high.
- Front opening gate.

Price Load, kg	Model	Evenly Dist	Weight kg	Wheels	Internal Height of gates mm	Overall Height at Rear mm	Platform Size mm
x 990							
POA	FLC01Z	250	70	—	1040	1780	990
swivel 4							
POA	FLC11Y	250	74	nylon 125	1040	1830	990
Optional Tool Box, Fitted with two hooks to enable the box to hang on the side							

FLC01Z Shown with optional tool box FLC09Z



FLC03Z



FLC02Z



FLC04Z

MODELS FLC02Z TO FLC14Y INCLUSIVE

As general specification detailed above.

- Complete with a large tool container as shown.
- Side opening gate.
- Cages are fitted with mesh back and perimeter safety rail. Models FLC04Z and FLC14Y are also fitted with mesh sides and ends.

SINGLE MAST AERIAL WORK PLATFORM (XP SERIES)

- A revolutionary design of mast provides the most stable and compact mast in the industry
- Provides access to overhead fixture and stocked shelves much safer than traditional ladders or scaffolding
- Available in AC or DC power
- Suitable for single person to work upraised
- Maximum platform height: 6m and 8m

Model	XP1006	XP1008
Max. Platform Height H1 (m)	6	8
Max. Working Height H2 (m)	7.7	9.7
Loading Capacity (kg)	160	136
Platform Size L2 x W2 (mm)	630 x 650	630 x 650
Outrigger Footprint L1 x W1 (mm)	2060 x 1900	2300 x 2180
Voltage (V/Hz)	AC220/50	AC220/50
Power Pack Lifting (KW)	0.75	0.75
Power Pack Self-propeller (KW)	N/A	N/A
Stored Dimensions (L x W x H)	1290 x 880 x 1740	1290 x 880 x 2060
Net Weight (kg)	300	300



SAFETY CABINETS FOR CHEMICALS



SAFE 106



SAFE 103



SAFE 107



SAFE 101

SAFE 107

SAFETY CABINET FOR STORING POISONS

- External dimensions: 500x300x400 mm (WxDxH)
- Internal dimensions: 480x270x390 mm (WxDxH)
- Volume: 44 litres approx
- Weight: 10 kg
- 2x10/10 mm thick steel, tray-type shelves for retaining potential spilt liquid in the event of container breakage or leakage due to expansion of contents
- Fully adjustable shelf height
- Shelf dimensions: 470x270x20 mm (WxDxH)
- Handles fitted with lock and key

SAFE 101

- External dimensions: 600x500x700 mm (WxDxH)
- Internal dimensions: 550x450x550 mm (WxDxH)
- Weight: 32 kg approx
- 2x10/10 mm thick steel, tray-type shelves for retaining potential spilt liquid in the event of container breakage or leakage due to expansion of contents
- Fully adjustable shelf height
- Shelf dimensions: 490x450x30 mm (WxDxH)
- Adapted for use with external extraction systems
- Handles fitted with lock and key

SAFETY CABINETS FOR CHEMICALS

Complying with EN 61010-1 and CEI 66-5 regulations.

Constructed in FEP01 grade, 10/10 thick, electro-galvanized steel sheet (Skin passat) cold pressed and coated, following pre-treatment for removing grease, with an initial epoxy base application and two further thermo-hardening powder applications, oven set at 200°C.

“Monolithic” design, with adjustable feet at the base to allow the structure to be properly levelled. “Sandwich-wall”, reversible doors are constructed in the same materials and come complete with handles incorporating safely closures and locks. Doors open 100°C so the shelves can be removed without having to tilt them. Multilingual safety signs indicate the presence of dangerous and toxic products to highlight contents and storage limitations.

SAFE 106

- External dimensions: 1140x600x1900 (1600+300)mm (WxDxH)
- Internal dimensions: 1080x550x1500 mm (WxDxH)
- Weight: 125 kg approx
- 3 x full-width, 10/10 mm thick steel, tray-type shelves for retaining potential spilt liquid in the event of container breakage or leakage due to expansion of contents
- Fully adjustable shelf height
- Shelf dimensions: 1030x550x30 mm (WxDxH)
- Shelf capacity: 80 kg
- Internal overheating protection; IP 54 ingress protection level, double insulated
- Fuse protection: 5x20mm, 1A quick blow
- Extraction fan capacity: 275 cu.m/h maximum
- Power supply: 220-230V 50Hz, single phase
- Rating: 55 W
- Activated carbon filter with a large filtering surface and prefilter, suitable for acids
- Easy filter replacement behind a hinged panel with keylock
- Handles fitted with lock and key



SAFEGLASS 106



SAFEGLASS 103 R



LOCKERS FOR LPG CYLINDERS

- Completely hot-dipped galvanized, sturdy construction
- Contents are protected against the weather for storing indoors as well as outdoors
- Protected again unauthorised taking
- Fitted with indicator labels with the danger symbol
- Supplied disassembled
- For preparing and emptying compressed gas containers in storing LPG cylinders
- The locker is kept well ventilated thanks to air slits in the door and sides

Model	Outer Measurements	Door	Cylinder Capacity
AB 010 Z	460 x 400 x 750 H	1	1 x 11 kg
AB 020 Z	840 x 400 x 750 H	1	2 x 11 kg
AB 023 Z	840 x 400 x 1500 H	1	2 x 33 kg
AB 040 Z	1680 x 400 x 1500 H	2	4 x 33 kg



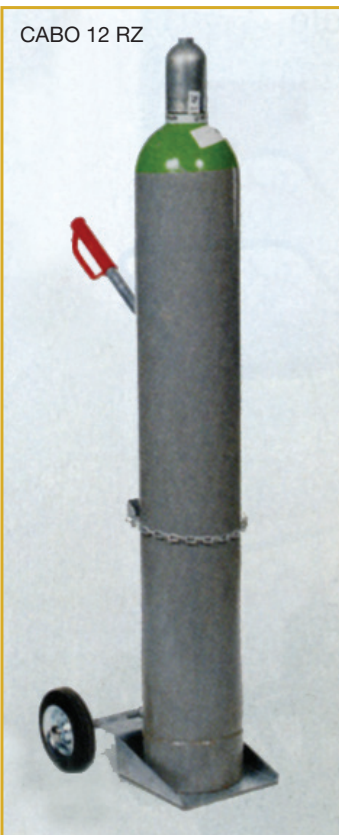
STEEL TROLLEYS FOR CYLINDERS

- Trolleys for safely handling gas cylinders
- Sturdy construction is hot-dip galvanised steel
- Support for the cylinders and safety steel chain
- Steel trolley for 2 cylinder, solid rubber wheels ø 350 mm, with supporting wheel
- ø max. cylinder 250 mm
- Measurements : W x D x H (mm) 780 x 770 x 1290



CABO 23 RZ

CABO 12 RZ



- Steel trolley for 1 cylinder, solid rubber wheels ø 200 mm
- ø max. cylinder 250 mm
- Measurements : W x D x H (mm) 490 x 460 x 1260

CYLINDER BASKET

- Hot-galvanised basket for storing and holding empty and full cylinders
- Can be handled with crane or forklift truck
- Capacity : 12 x 50 l cylinders
- Dimensions W x H x D (mm) : 805 x 1052 x 1100
- Collapsible ramp





SMALL 1,000 LITRE TANKS

- Vessel in high-density UV-stabilised (neutral) polyethylene, made by blowing, with capacity 1055 litres, with 150 mm load opening (220 mm on request)
- High-density UV-stabilised (neutral) bottom valve, made by injection moulding; featuring 4 seals available in different materials (FPM, EPDM, PTFE, NBR, PE) depending on the application.
- High-density UV-stabilised polyethylene cover (black), made by injection moulding. ø 150 mm (220 mm on request), vent (on request) with hydrophobia membrane on cover
- Galvanised steel tubular frame (18 x 18 mm), made by automatic electric welding
- Stacking: 1+1 (dynamic, meaning during transport): 1+2 (static)
- Stowage in ISO container: 18 pcs (20' ISOcont.): 40 pcs (40' ISOcont.)
- UN type-approved: 31HA1/Y/D/FPL/BAM 6849/3775/2014 (according to international transport regulations - ADR road - RID rail - IMO sea)

Precautions:

- In case of re-use, good conditions must be checked.
- If necessary, replace the valve at each small tank use rotation.
- Do not fill with products whose temperature exceeds 60°C
- For uses above 18 months, store away from sunlight.

Model	Dimensions			Collection volume/litres
	A	B	C	
Polybox 1000	1000	1200	1150	1000





CR353G

CYLINDER STORAGE RACKS

Wall fixing racks, complete with safety security chains to hold cylinders in place. Painted or Galvanised finish.

Cylinder Dia mm	No of Cylinders	Painted Finish		Galvanised Finish	
		Model	Price	Model	Price
up to 180	2	CR301Z	POA	CR351G	POA
180	3	CR302Z	POA	CR352G	POA
up to 270	2	CR303Z	POA	CR353G	POA
270	3	CR304Z	POA	CR354G	POA



CB210Z/CB200Z

CAMBUCKLE CLAMPING WALL RACKS

Wall fixing racks with individual quick release webbing straps with adjustable cambuckle which hold each cylinder firmly in place. Can be used in pairs top and bottom, for secure movement of cylinders in transit.

Cylinder Dia mm	No of Cylinders	Dimensions W x D mm	Model	Price
180 - 270	2	720 x 190	CB200Z	POA
	3	1036 x 190	CB300Z	POA
	4	1352 x 190	CB400Z	POA
205-305	2	835 x 230	CB210Z	POA



CR740Z



CR765Z

CYLINDER LOW HEIGHT FLOOR STAND

Fully welded double sided stand specifically designed for use with smaller type cylinders. Complete with individual securing chains for each cylinder. Epoxy powder coated blue.

Cylinder Dia mm	No of Cylinders	Dimensions W x D x H mm	Model	Price
100 - 180	4	440 x 465 x 610	CR740Z	POA
	6	656 x 465 x 610	CR760Z	POA

CYLINDER - DOUBLE SIDED FLOOR STAND

Fully welded robust construction, complete with individual securing chains to hold each cylinder in place. Epoxy powder coated blue.

Cylinder Dia mm	No of Cylinders	Dimensions W x D x H mm	Model	Price
180 - 270	4	618 x 544 x 922	CR745Z	POA
	6	924 x 544 x 922	CR765Z	POA



CR725Z



CR452G/CR454G

CYLINDER - SINGLE SIDED FLOOR STAND

Fully welded single sided floor stand suitable for use with full height cylinders. Complete with individual securing chains to hold each cylinder in place. Epoxy powder coated blue.

Cylinder Dia mm	No of Cylinders	Dimensions W x D x H mm	Model	Price
180 - 270	2	618 x 350 x 922	CR725Z	POA
	3	924 x 350 x 922	CR735Z	POA

DOUBLE SIDED FLOOR STAND

Designed to hold 4 or 6 cylinders. Supplied complete with securing chains to keep cylinders in place. Painted or Galvanised finish.

Cylinder Dia mm	No of Cylinders	Painted Finish		Galvanised Finish	
		Model	Price	Model	Price
up to 180	4	CR401Z	POA	CR451G	POA
180	6	CR402Z	POA	CR452G	POA
up to 270	4	CR403Z	POA	CR453G	POA
270	6	CR404Z	POA	CR454G	POA



TS180L

TS179L

TS178L

OXYGEN CYLINDER TROLLEYS

Manufactured in accordance with BS2718, 1979, especially designed for carrying oxygen cylinders - ideal for use in hospitals.

Tubular frame has a sheet steel base and retaining straps to hold the cylinder in position. Fitted with Anti-static metal centred wheels and front 100 mm non-marking corner buffers.

Maximum cylinder size mm	Overall Size Dimensions L x W x H mm	Retaining Strap Heights mm	Wheels mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
140	420 x 400 x 1100	220 / 675	125	8	TS178L	POA
175	460 x 410 x 1100	220 / 675	250	13	TS179L	POA
230	470 x 480 x 1100	270 / 920	250	14	TS180L	POA



2 x CSU11Z and CBU01Z

CYLINDER STORAGE UNITS

Each storage unit has a capacity for 11 cylinders stored horizontally. Stackable, with or without the slanting base which allows 4 way entry for loading and unloading by fork lift.

N.B. Cylinders containing dissolved or liquified gases should be stored vertically.

Description	Overall Size W x L x H mm	Weight	Cylinder Diameter mm	Cylinder Length mm	Model	Price
Base	875 x 1590 x 360	35 kg	—	—	CBU01Z	POA
	Front 360 Rear 200					
Storage Unit	880 x 1590 x 385	50 kg	100 to 178	1220 Max.	CSU11Z	POA



GCP01Z



GCP03Z

CYLINDER PALLET CAGE

- Fully welded construction with supporting sides and central sections.
- Non-slip steel floor to aid the safe loading and unloading of cylinders.
- Complete with retaining chain / strap.

Models GCP01Z and GCP02Z are suitable for transporting cylinders by using a pallet truck, with width across forks of 680 mm, or fork lift.

Model GCP03Z is suitable for transportation by fork lift only. Platform size 1220 x 690 mm.

Overall Size L x W x H mm	Qty of cylinders held	Weight kg	Model	Price
555 x 480 x 1010	2 - Max Dia. 275mm	20	GCP01Z	POA
1100 x 480 x 1010	4 - Max Dia. 275mm	40	GCP02Z	POA
1200 x 1050 x 995	9 x 286 ø 12 x 229 ø 20 x 178 ø	120	GCP03Z	



CS202Z

CYLINDER STAND

- Base Size:- 520 x 400 mm.

Flat steel construction with a solid sheet steel base.

Hinged latches at the front enable easy positioning of the cylinder.

To Suit Cylinder dia mm	Height mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
178	605	20	CS201Z	POA
230	605	21	CS202Z	POA
285	605	23	CS203Z	POA



TS177L

CT277L

CT201L

CYLINDER TROLLEYS

Painted finished TS177L and Zinc plated CT277L are designed to carry a maximum cylinder size of 286 mm dia. x 1575 mm height. Tubular steel frame and fitted with two 125 mm rubber tyred rear support castors and 265 mm steel centred rubber tyres. The cylinder is held in place with a retaining chain for added security when in use. The CT201L is zinc plated and gives protection to the unit when used in a damp environment. The unit is also available with 200mm pneumatic wheels, model CT201P

Cylinder Dia mm	Cylinder Cap Lt	Wheels mm	Frame Finish	Model	Price
286	40	265 - 125 cushion	Painted	TS177L	POA
286	40	265 - 125 Cushion	Zinc Plated	CT277L	POA
140 - 250	10 / 20 / 40	200 Cushion	Zinc Plated	CT201L	POA
140 - 250	10 / 20 / 40	200 Pneumatic	Zinc Plated	C T201P	POA



TS171L

WELDERS TROLLEY

Designed with safety in mind with 2 rear castors for extra stability, castors support the laden trolley enabling full operator control when manoeuvring. Frame is fitted with cylinder retaining chains and a welding rod holder. Unit is suitable for carrying 2 cylinders: 1 x oxygen cylinder 230mm dia x 1560mm high; and 1 x acetylene cylinder 236mm dia x 1200mm high.

Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	Weight kg	Wheels mm	Model	Price
760	760	1090	31	350 x 75 Cushion Roller Bearing	TS171L	POA



CT102L

CT101L



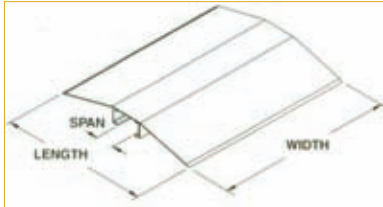
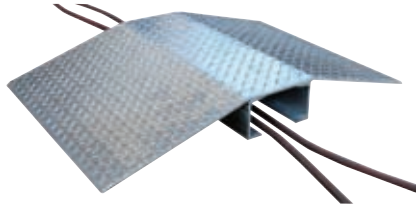
CT103L

PROPANE CYLINDER TROLLEYS

Tubular steel powder coated trucks designed to safely manoeuvre 47 kg Propane cylinders. The maximum diameter of cradle supports is 380 mm. Model CT103L is able to carry one cylinder of 380 mm and one 230 mm. Models CT102L and CT103L are fitted with a rear castor which supports the laden trolley enabling full operator control when manoeuvring.

Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Wheels mm front / rear	Cap kg	Weight kg	Model	Price
570 x 550 x 1310	265	150	20	CT101L	POA
730 x 530 x 1310	265 / 150	150	26	CT102L	POA
920 x 810 x 1440	400 / 200	150	50	CT103L	POA

MATERIAL HANDLING CABLE BRIDGES



FABRICATED ALUMINUM HOSE & CABLE BRIDGES

Protect hoses and cables from carts and other traffic. Constructed of lightweight durable aluminum treadplate. All welded. The opening is available in spans of 4" to 16".

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL SIZE (W x L)	USABLE SPAN (W x H)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
FHCR-24-36-4	24" x 36"	4" x 3"	2,000	55
FHCR-24-40-8	24" x 40"	8" x 3"	2,000	58
FHCR-24-44-12	24" x 44"	12" x 3"	2,000	62
FHCR-24-48-16	24" x 48"	16" x 3"	2,000	66
FHCR-48-36-4	48" x 36"	4" x 3"	2,000	85
FHCR-48-40-8	48" x 40"	8" x 3"	2,000	92
FHCR-48-44-12	48" x 44"	12" x 3"	2,000	102
FHCR-48-48-16	48" x 48"	16" x 3"	2,000	108

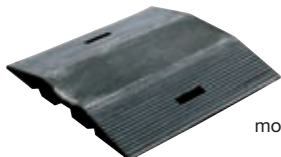
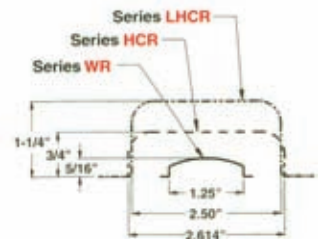
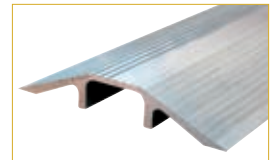
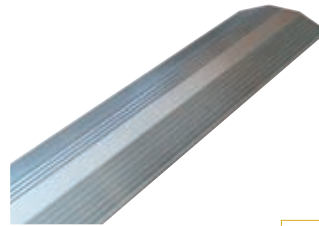
DC-25/UPS/FC-100

EXTRUDED ALUMINUM HOSE & CABLE BRIDGES

The Extruded Aluminum Hose & Cable Bridge protects air lines, electrical cords and computer cables from damage by fork trucks, carts, and personnel. These ramps have serrated edges for maximum traction and are lightweight for easy portability. Contact factory for special lengths up to 25 feet.

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL (W x H)	LENGTH	USABLE SPAN (W x H)	SINGLE-WHEEL CAPACITY (LBS.)	NET WT. (LBS.)
WR-24	2-7/8" x 7/16"	24"	1-1/4" x 5/16"	2,500	2
WR-36	2-7/8" x 7/16"	36"	1-1/4" x 5/16"	2,500	4
WR-48	2-7/8" x 7/16"	48"	1-1/4" x 5/16"	2,500	5
HCR-24	7" x 1-1/8"	24"	2-1/2" x 3/4"	10,000	7
HCR-36	7" x 1-1/8"	36"	2-1/2" x 3/4"	10,000	11
HCR-48	7" x 1-1/8"	48"	2-1/2" x 3/4"	10,000	14
LHCR-36	9-1/8" x 1-1/2"	36"	2-1/2" x 1-1/4"	10,000	14
LHCR-48	9-1/8" x 1-1/2"	48"	2-1/2" x 1-1/4"	10,000	19
LHCR-60	9-1/8" x 1-1/2"	60"	2-1/2" x 1-1/4"	10,000	24
LHCR-72	9-1/8" x 1-1/2"	72"	2-1/2" x 1-1/4"	10,000	29

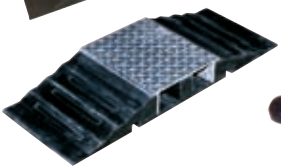
DC-25/UPS/FC-100



model MRBR-24



model RHCB-12



model RHCB-12A



Connectors

MOLDED RUBBER HOSE & CABLE BRIDGES

Designed to protect cables and hoses from pedestrian and rolling traffic. The top surface of each bridge includes serrations for extra traction. Optional connectors may be used to interlock individual units together to form wider bridges. Simply lock together as many units as required.

Model MRBR-24 has carry handles molded into the ramp. Fits over cables to protect hoses from punctures and kinks.

Series RHCB is a ideal for people who are always switching out cables but do not want to move the ramp. The model RHCB-A features an aluminum treadplate insert to protect hoses and cables (for light traffic and slow applications only).

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL SIZE (W x L)	USABLE SPAN (W x H)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
MRBR-24	24" x 24"	2 3/4" x 1 1/2"	2,400	40
MRBR-CON	CONNECTOR (ORDER 2 PER CONNECTION)			2
RHCB-12	12" x 32 3/4"	3 1/2" x 3"	2,400	32
RHCB-12A	12" x 32 3/4"	3 1/2" x 3"	2,400	42
RHCB-CON	CONNECTOR (ORDER 2 PER CONNECTION)			1

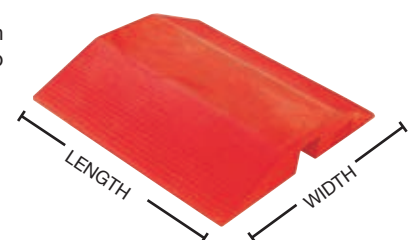
DC-25/UPS/FC-55

URETHANE HOSE & CABLE BRIDGES

Protect hoses and cables from everyday foot traffic. Handles loads up to 100 PSI (2,400 lbs.) with less than 10% deflection. Constructed of durable urethane material with traction cleats on ramp surface to prevent slippage (for light traffic and slow applications only).

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL SIZE (W x L)	USABLE SPAN (W x H)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
URTH-24	24" x 24"	3" x 3"	2,400	20
URTH-36	24" x 36"	3" x 3"	2,400	30
URTH-48	24" x 48"	3" x 3"	2,400	40

DC-25/UPS/FC-55



ALUMINUM WALK RAMPS

Enables delivery men, shippers, and receivers to load and unload trucks when docks are unavailable. Ramps feature a 1½" high safety curb on each side. Heavy duty steel chains with steel grab hooks are attached to each side of ramp for safely securing ramp to truck. Constructed of strong aluminum alloy with non-skid tread surface. The ramp is lightweight and easy to handle. Available in either an overlapping style that rests on the truck bed, suffix "A", or steel hook style that mounts onto the truck extensions, suffix "B".

Adjustable Height Wheel Option, model AWR-WHL, is ideal for use with longer walk ramps. Height is adjusted with a manual hand crank mechanism. Wheels are 10" x 3½" pneumatic and are located at balance points on ramp allowing for one-person positioning. Simple bolt-on installation may be added to any aluminum walk ramp 8 feet or longer. Minimum ramp lowered height with this option is 12". Walk ramp sold separately.

Ramp Cart Option, model AWR-R-CART, provides for easy one-person ramp positioning and transportation. Pull handle up to vertical position to rotate and lock wheels in down position to allow for easy ramp movement. Push handle down to unlock and lift wheels so ramp can be used to service lower trailers. Pneumatic wheels are 10" x 3½". Minimum ramp service height is 14" with this option. Easy bolt-on installation. Walk ramp sold separately.



Type A - Overlap

Type B - Steel Hooks



ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT WHEEL • model AWR-WHL
Shown with and without Walk Ramp

RAMP CART OPTION • model AWR-R-CART
Shown with and without Walk Ramp

Deck cross-section ribs for strength and grooved deck for positive all-weather traction

TYPE	HEIGHT RANGE	LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)		28" WIDE / 26" USABLE		38" WIDE / 36" USABLE	
			4-WHEEL CART	2-WHEEL CART	MODEL NUMBER	NET WT. (LBS.)	MODEL NUMBER	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	6" - 21"	6'	2,800	2,000	AWR-28-6A	76	AWR-38-6A	97
A	6" - 25"	7'	2,800	1,800	AWR-28-7A	88	AWR-38-7A	112
A	6" - 29"	8'	2,500	1,650	AWR-28-8A	100	AWR-38-8A	125
A	6" - 33"	9'	2,500	1,600	AWR-28-9A	112	AWR-38-9A	142
A	6" - 38"	10'	2,200	1,500	AWR-28-10A	124	AWR-38-10A	157
A	6" - 46"	12'	1,900	1,400	AWR-28-12A	148	AWR-38-12A	187
A	6" - 54"	14'	1,600	1,200	AWR-28-14A	172	AWR-38-14A	217
A	6" - 62"	16'	1,000	1,000	AWR-28-16A	196	AWR-38-16A	227
B	6" - 23"	6'	2,800	2,000	AWR-28-6B	76	AWR-38-6B	97
B	6" - 27"	7'	2,800	1,800	AWR-28-7B	88	AWR-38-7B	112
B	6" - 31"	8'	2,500	1,650	AWR-28-8B	100	AWR-38-8B	125
B	6" - 35"	9'	2,500	1,600	AWR-28-9B	112	AWR-38-9B	142
B	6" - 40"	10'	2,200	1,500	AWR-28-10B	124	AWR-38-10B	157
B	6" - 48"	12'	1,900	1,400	AWR-28-12B	148	AWR-38-12B	187
B	6" - 54"	14'	1,600	1,200	AWR-28-14B	172	AWR-38-14B	217
B	6" - 64"	16'	1,000	1,000	AWR-28-16B	196	AWR-38-16B	227

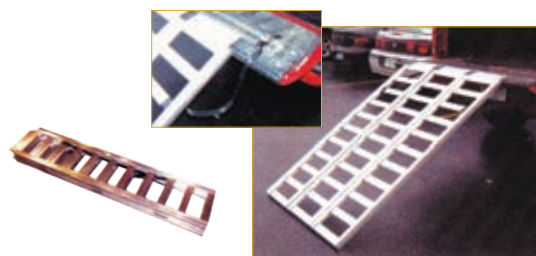
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT WHEEL OPTION, model AWR-WHL, DC-25/FC-100
RAMP CART OPTION, model AWR-R-CART,

ALUMINUM PICK-UP/VAN RAMP

Lightweight aluminum ramp works great for large and small wheeled equipment. When using with small wheeled equipment add ¼" plywood (not included) to ramp surface. Folds up to 12" wide for storing between ATV wheels in truck. Includes adjustable safety straps to hook ramp safely to trailer.

MODEL NUMBER	LENGTH	FOLDED WIDTH	UNFOLDED WIDTH	GROSS CAPACITY	SINGLE WHEEL CAPACITY	NET WT. (POUNDS)
RAMP-5077	69"	15"	45"	1,500 lbs.	250 lbs.	40

DC-25/UPS/FC-100

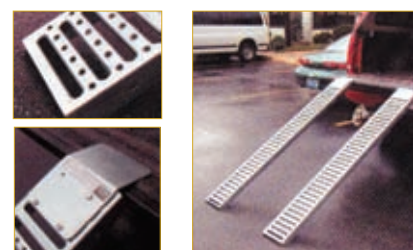


STEEL PICK-UP/VAN RAMPS

These economical serrated ramps provide minimum slippage. Overlapping lip provides smooth transition into cargo area. Single piece construction with bolt-on lip.

MODEL NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH PER RAMP	GROSS CAPACITY	SINGLE WHEEL CAPACITY	NET WT. (POUNDS)
RAMP-72	72"	9"	500 lbs.	300 lbs.	50/pr.
RAMP-96	96"	9"	500 lbs.	300 lbs.	60/pr.

DC-25/UPS/FC-100



MATERIAL HANDLING RAMPS

HEAVY DUTY FIBERGLASS WALK RAMPS

Load and unload equipment from trucks using these Heavy Duty Fiberglass Walk Ramps. Reinforced fiberglass construction provides up to 5,000 pounds capacity. Abrasive surface provides good traction either wet or dry. 1" high curb on each side of ramp. Not for use with fork trucks or pallet trucks.

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	MAXIMUM WORKING HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
FWR-3010-50	30"	10'	5,000	30"	124
FWR-3012-50	30"	12'	5,000	35"	161
FWR-3610-50	36"	10'	5,000	30"	156
FWR-3612-50	36"	12'	5,000	35"	180
FWR-3614-50	36"	14'	5,000	45"	204

DC-25/FC-85



ROUGH TEXTURE



FIBERGLASS AUTOLOADER RAMPS

The Autoloader Ramp can be separated in half to provide two ramps that may be used to load automobiles and other vehicles. Each half is 18" wide. To separate simply remove center hinge pins.

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	MAXIMUM WORKING HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
FAL-3610-50	36"	10'	5,000	30"	162
FAL-3612-50	36"	12'	5,000	35"	186
FAL-3614-50	36"	14'	5,000	45"	210
FAL-3616-50	36"	16'	5,000	50"	264

DC-25/FC-85

ALUMINUM VEHICLE TWIN RAMPS

Provide a safe means for driving vans, pick-up trucks and some passenger vehicles from ground level into and out of high building entrances. Ramps can be securely fastened to dock with pin locks. To avoid hang-ups measure under clearance and wheelbase of vehicle. The overall width is 18" with a usable width of 14". Side curbs are 1¼" high. Welded aluminum construction.

MODEL NUMBER	LOAD CAPACITY PER PAIR (LBS.)	WORKING HEIGHT (MAX TO MIN)	LENGTH	NET WT. (LBS. EACH)
VTR-7-14-8	7,000	17½" to 12½"	8'	62
VTR-5.5-14-10	5,500	22½" to 16"	10'	77
VTR-7-14-12	7,000	27" to 19"	12'	126
VTR-6-14-14	6,000	32" to 22½"	14'	144
VTR-5.5-14-16	5,500	36½" to 25½"	16'	166
VTR-6-14-18	6,000	41" to 29"	18'	201
VTR-5.5-14-20	5,500	46" to 32½"	20'	228
VTR-5.5-14-24	5,500	55½" to 39"	24'	288

DC-20/FC-100



WHEEL ALIGNMENT CURBS

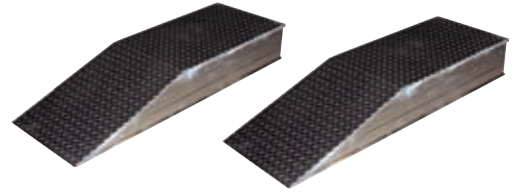
Ideal for properly aligning trailers at loading docks. All welded steel construction suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Units may be bolted to surface or secured into concrete. Heavy-duty welded-steel construction with yellow powder-coat finish.

MODEL NUMBER	HEIGHT	LENGTH	DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
SWAC-92	11"	92"	5"	133
SWAC-144	11"	144"	5"	193
SWAC-ABK	(8) ¾" x 4" CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS			4

DC-20/FC-60

ALUMINUM WHEEL RISERS

Elevate semi-trailers to loading docks for maximum serviceability during loading and unloading operations. Manufactured from heavy-duty aluminum treadplate for positive traction. Welded all aluminum construction. 30,000 lbs. capacity per pair. Wheel Risers are designed to facilitate compliance with OSHA requirements for a 10% maximum grade of ascending or descending loaded fork trucks.



HEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	LEVEL LENGTH	WIDE "18"		WIDE "24"	
			MODEL NUMBER	NET WT. (EACH)	MODEL NUMBER	NET WT. (EACH)
6"	48"	30"	ATWR-18-6-48	70/UPS	ATWR-24-6-48	87/UPS
	54"	36"	ATWR-18-6-54	80/UPS	ATWR-24-6-54	100/UPS
	60"	42"	ATWR-18-6-60	87/UPS	ATWR-24-6-60	108
	102"	84"	ATWR-18-6-102	155	ATWR-24-6-102	194
8"	54"	30"	ATWR-18-8-54	90/UPS	ATWR-24-8-54	112
	60"	36"	ATWR-18-8-60	98	ATWR-24-8-60	121
	66"	42"	ATWR-18-8-66	109	ATWR-24-8-66	135
	108"	84"	ATWR-18-8-108	187	ATWR-24-8-108	233
10"	60"	30"	ATWR-18-10-60	108	ATWR-24-10-60	133
	66"	36"	ATWR-18-10-66	121	ATWR-24-10-66	151
	72"	42"	ATWR-18-10-72	130	ATWR-24-10-72	160
	114"	84"	ATWR-18-10-114	227	ATWR-24-10-114	279
12"	66"	30"	ATWR-18-12-66	133	ATWR-24-12-66	164
	72"	36"	ATWR-18-12-72	142	ATWR-24-12-72	174
	78"	42"	ATWR-18-12-78	179	ATWR-24-12-78	223
	120"	84"	ATWR-18-12-120	261	ATWR-24-12-120	321

WHEEL RISERS ARE PRICED AND SOLD EACH



Portability Kit, model ATWR-WL, allows one person to transport and place wheel riser. Features 5" x 2" mold-on-rubber wheels. For use with aluminum wheel risers only.

ADD A WHEEL TO A SINGLE ALUMINUM WHEEL RISER FOR PORTABILITY. MODEL ATWR-WL, \$48.00 EACH

PORTABLE WHEEL RISER CADDY, MODEL R-CAD-18, for 18" wide units

PORTABLE WHEEL RISER CADDY, MODEL R-CAD-24, for 24" wide units

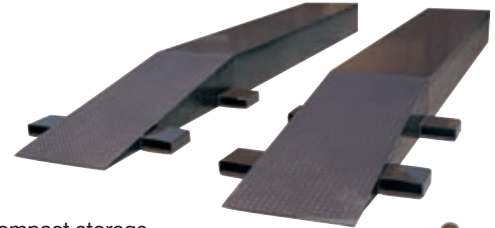
PAIR OF BOLT-ON BRACKETS AND HARDWARE, MODEL R-CAD-KIT

ANCHOR BRACKETS (4 PER RISER) TO BOLT RISER TO GROUND, MODEL ATWR-ABRK

DC-25/UPS/FC-100



WHEEL RISERS ARE PRICED AND SOLD EACH



model R-CAD-KIT



PORTABLE WHEEL RISER CADDY, series R-CAD, move steel or aluminum risers out of the way with this easy to use mover. Snap roller into riser and away you go.



Central Pick-Up Loop, model SWR-CPL are prealigned, pre-spaced parallel ramps, attached by a pickup connector. Fork trucks simply lower the unit in place. Overall width is 102".

STEEL WHEEL RISERS

Equipped with fork slots for ease in fork truck transporting. Ramps may be stacked for compact storage when not in use. Fork pockets are 7½" wide by 2½" high usable. This features adds approximately 15" to the overall width of the riser. Wheel Risers are designed to facilitate compliance with OSHA requirements for a 10% maximum grade of ascending or descending loaded fork trucks. Heavy-duty welded steel construction. Capacity per pair 40,000 lbs. Painted neutral earth-tone brown.

HEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	LEVEL LENGTH	18" WIDE		24" WIDE	
			MODEL NUMBER	NET WT. (LBS.)	MODEL NUMBER	NET WT. (LBS.)
6¼"	48"	24"	SWR-18-6-48	183	SWR-24-6-48	222
	60"	36"	SWR-18-6-60	221	SWR-24-6-60	272
	72"	48"	SWR-18-6-72	261	SWR-24-6-72	320
	84"	60"	SWR-18-6-84	299	SWR-24-6-84	369
8¼"	60"	28"	SWR-18-8-60	246	SWR-24-8-60	301
	72"	40"	SWR-18-8-72	293	SWR-24-8-72	359
	84"	52"	SWR-18-8-84	339	SWR-24-8-84	415
	96"	64"	SWR-18-8-96	385	SWR-24-8-96	471
10¼"	60"	20"	SWR-18-10-60	268	SWR-24-10-60	329
	72"	32"	SWR-18-10-72	322	SWR-24-10-72	394
	84"	44"	SWR-18-10-84	375	SWR-24-10-84	458
	96"	56"	SWR-18-10-96	428	SWR-24-10-96	523
12¼"	72"	24"	SWR-18-12-72	349	SWR-24-12-72	427
	84"	36"	SWR-18-12-84	408	SWR-24-12-84	498
	96"	48"	SWR-18-12-96	469	SWR-24-12-96	571
	108"	60"	SWR-18-12-108	528	SWR-24-12-108	644

PORTABLE WHEEL RISER CADDY, MODEL R-CAD-18, for 18" wide units

PORTABLE WHEEL RISER CADDY, MODEL R-CAD-24, for 24" wide units

PAIR OF BOLT-ON BRACKETS AND HARDWARE, MODEL R-CAD-KIT

CENTRAL PICKUP LOOP, MODEL SWR-CPL

DC-25/FC-60

MATERIAL HANDLING CARGO BARS

CARGO BARS

- Keep trailer contents in place -- eliminate damaged goods
- Simple mechanical lock - will not vibrate loose

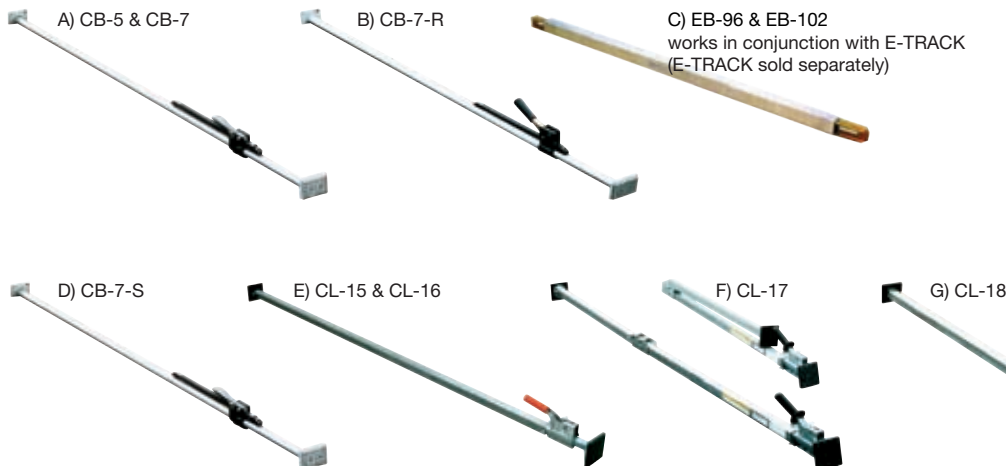
When trucks move, keep trailer contents securely in place with these easy to use Cargo Bars. Constructed of 1½" square tubing, unless specified, 14 gauge construction won't bend or give. 4" square articulating steel end plates feature rubber pads for positive gripping action. Fits between trailer walls.



Easy to use ratchet mechanism allows one person to adjust and ratchet into place.

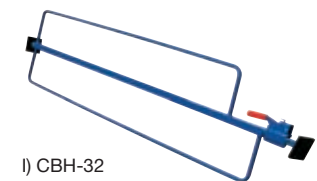


L) E-TRACK



TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERVICE RANGE	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	CB-5	ONE PIECE ALUMINUM (ROUND TUBE)	88" to 103"	11
A	CB-7	ONE PIECE ALUMINUM (ROUND TUBE)	89" to 104"	13
B	CB-7-R	ONE PIECE ALUMINUM RATCHET (ROUND TUBE)	89" to 103"	16
C	EB-96	ONE PIECE ALUMINUM (E-TRACK)	85" to 96"	19
C	EB-102	ONE PIECE ALUMINUM (E-TRACK)	91" to 102"	22
D	CB-7-S	ONE PIECE STEEL (ROUND TUBE)	88½" to 103"	14
E	CL-15	ONE PIECE STEEL	87" to 119"	20
E	CL-16	ONE PIECE STEEL GALVANIZED	87" to 119"	22
F	CL-17	TWO PIECE STEEL GALVANIZED (FOLDING)	88" to 116"	22
G	CL-18	TWO PICE STEEL GALVANIZED (TELESCOPIC)	90" to 139"	33
H	CL-20	TWO PIECE STEEL E & A TRACK END PADS	87" to 116"	22
I	CBH-32	ONE PIECE STEEL WITH FULL HOOPS	87" to 116"	42
J	CH-7	GALVANIZED HOOPS (FOR CB SERIES ONLY)	24"W x 29"H	15
K	CH-3	GALVANIZED HOOPS (FOR CL SERIES ONLY)	24"W x 35"H	19
L	E-TRACK	10' SECTION OF E-TRACK FOR TRAILERS	10 FOOT	17

DC-35/UPS/FC-85



I) CBH-32
Top Hoop 70"W x 9"H
Bottom Hoop 78"W x 9"H



(J) CH-7 (for CB-series only)
Cargo Bar sold separately



(K) CH-3 (for CL-series only)
Cargo Bar sold separately

CARGO STRAPPING

- Guard against damages from slipping and shifting loads while moving products
- Tough strapping fabric is made of a polyester webbing

Tighten securely around cargo to help prevent damage and load shifting during transit. Spring loaded E-Track fittings provide quick one-handed connection to anchor point. Both ratchet and cam buckle models tighten and release quickly.

MODEL NUMBER	STRAP WIDTH	WORKING LENGTH	WORKING LOAD (LBS)	TIGHTENING MECHANISM	FASTENER	NET WT. (LBS.)
STRAP-12-E	1¾"	12½'	800	RETRACTABLE	E-CLIP	6
STRAP-12-CE	2"	12'	835	CAM	E-CLIP	4
STRAP-12-RE	2"	12'	1,000	RATCHETING	E-CLIP	4
STRAP-16-CE	2"	16'	1,200	CAM	E-CLIP	4
STRAP-16-RE	2"	16'	1,200	RATCHETING	E-CLIP	4
STRAP-27-RH	2"	27'	3,325	RATCHETING	ROD HOOK	10
STRAP-27-FH	2"	27'	3,325	RATCHETING	FLAT HOOK	10
STRAP-6-RTO	2"	6"	800	---	E-CLIP	1

DC-25/UPS



model STRAP-27-FH



model STRAP-27-RH

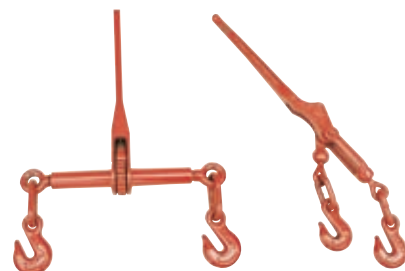
LOAD BINDERS

- Provides 5,400 lbs. working load limit
- Ideal for trailers, campers or farmers

Used for chain binding applications in trucking and marine industries. Heavy-duty, forged steel construction. Meets US DOT and C.V.S.A. requirements. Proof capacity is 10,000 lbs. while the ultimate capacity is 19,000 lbs. Accommodates 3/16" to 3/8" chain.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	TAKE UP	NET WT. (LBS.)
LBDR-9	LEVER	3¾"	10
LBDR-13	RATCHET	3"	15

DC-25/UPS



RATCHET TYPE
model LBDR-13

LEVER TYPE
model LBDR-9

TRUCK MOUNTED STRAP WINCHES

Tighten down loads to eliminate shifting. Choose from either weld or bolt on design. Strap and chrome plated winch bar sold separately. Low profile design available. Accommodates 4" straps up to 30' long.



FOOT STRAP 30
model STRAP-30

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H)	NET WT. (LBS.)
SW-4-PSW	WELD ON WINCH	3½" x 7¾" x 6¼"	12
SW-4-PSB	BOLT ON WINCH	3½" x 7¾" x 6¼"	14
SW-BAR	MULTI-TASK WINCH BAR	1¼"DIA. x 36½"L	7
SW-BAR-PT	PAINTED WINCH BAR	1¼" x 33"	5
STRAP-30	30 FOOT STRAP	4"W x 30'L	7

DC-25/UPS

SKID BUSTER & WRECKING BARS

Get rid of broken or unsightly pallets or open crates quickly and safely. Lightweight and easy to use.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	HANDLE DIAMETER	COLOR	NET WT. (LBS.)
SKB-7	SKID BUSTER	41½"	1¼"	BLUE	8
WB-18-Y	WRECKING BAR	18"	¾"	YELLOW	2
WB-24-Y	WRECKING BAR	24"	¾"	YELLOW	3
WB-30-Y	WRECKING BAR	30"	¾"	YELLOW	4
WB-36-Y	WRECKING BAR	36"	¾"	YELLOW	5
WB-18-B	WRECKING BAR	18"	½"	BLUE	2

DC-25/UPS



SKID BUSTER
model SKB-7



WRECKING BAR
series WB



GENERAL DUTY
model QPC-7280-VP

QUILTED MOVING PADS

Cushion and protect furniture, machinery and electronic equipment. Each pad measures 72" wide by 80" long. Units are sold a dozen at a time. Model QPC-7280-UP is water and mildew resistant. Weight reflects a dozen units.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT (POUNDS)
QPC-7280-VP	GENERAL DUTY 100% COTTON	75
QPC-7280-UP	ALL WEATHER 100% POLYESTER	40
QPC-7280-DP	HEAVY DUTY MULTI-COLOR 100% COTTON	78

DC-25/UPS/FC-150

INTERLOCKING PALLET PULLER

The PAL-2 is a simple, strong, lightweight tool for hooking hard to reach 2-way stringer pallets. Simply slide the Pallet Puller under the upper deck board and place around the first two-way stringer. Pull back on the Pallet Puller to lock in place with positive grip. Attach the puller to the fork truck with a proof coil chain, PPC-20 or PPC-40.

MODEL NUMBER	PULLING CAPACITY (LBS.)	HEIGHT	NET WT. (LBS.)
PAL-2	4,000	2¼"	2

DC-25/UPS



PLACE AROUND THE
FIRST TWO-WAY
STRINGER



ATTACH PROOF COIL
CHAIN (MODEL PPC-20
OR PPC-40)



PULL LOADS UP TO
4,000 LBS.

MATERIAL HANDLING WHEEL CHOCKS

PALLET PULLERS

Pallet pullers are used to pull pallets to rear of trailers for easy fork lift access. Rugged steel construction. Heads are self-cleaning and unaffected by wood particles, paint or grease. Pallet pullers are NOT designed for lifting. PAL-12 and PAL-16 - Single scissor action allows for wider jaw opening. PAL-14 - Cam closing action provides maximum gripping strength and reduces pinch points. Safety handle enables easier positioning and removal. Grips both metal and wood pallets with biting action. PAL-21 and PAL-LP - One piece curved heads have integral spurs for gripping pallet stringers.



PAL-12



PAL-16



PAL-14



PAL-21



PAL-LP

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PULLING CAPACITY (LBS.)	JAW HEIGHT	JAW OPENING	NET WT. (LBS.)
PAL-12	SINGLE SCISSOR	5,000	2¾"	7"	14
PAL-16	SINGLE SCISSOR HEAVY DUTY	6,000	1½"	5"	16
PAL-14	CAM ACTION	5,000	1½"	3"	17
PAL-21	DOUBLE SCISSOR	5,000	2¾"	3"	25
PAL-LP	DOUBLE SCISSOR - LOW PROFILE	5,000	2"	3¼"	24
PPC-20	20' OF ¼" CHAIN W/GRAB HOOKS	5,000	---	---	17
PPC-40	40' OF ¼" CHAIN W/GRAB HOOKS	5,000	---	---	32

NOT FOR LIFTING DC-25/UPS/FC-85

PRYLEVER BARS

Provide dock workers, riggers, and freight handlers with the leverage to get underneath heavy objects for lifting with fork truck, hand truck or other types of trucks. Two 5" x 2" poly-on-steel wheels. 6"W x 8"L x ½" thick steel nose plate with beveled edge is bolted on the wood handle units and welded on the steel units. Steel units feature powder coat blue finish.



WOOD HANDLE series PLB



STEEL HANDLE series PLB/S

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	BAR LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
PLB-5	WOOD PRYLEVER BAR	5'	4,250	36
PLB-6	WOOD PRYLEVER BAR	6'	4,250	41
PLB-7	WOOD PRYLEVER BAR	7'	4,250	46
PLB/S-5	STEEL PRYLEVER BAR	5'	5,000	37
PLB/S-6	STEEL PRYLEVER BAR	6'	5,000	42
PLB/S-7	STEEL PRYLEVER BAR	7'	5,000	47
PLB/TS-5	SELF-SUPPORTING STEEL	5'	5,000	60
PLB/TS-6	SELF-SUPPORTING STEEL	6'	5,000	65
PLB/TS-7	SELF-SUPPORTING STEEL	7'	5,000	70

DC-25/UPS/FC-70

WHEEL CHOCKS RUBBER

Constructed of reinforced rubber to provide a sure grip on virtually any surface. Curved surface contours to fit tires. Rubber resists tearing, abrasion, ozone weathering, etc. Functional designed to be durable in all weather conditions.

The Airline Chock is suitable for small and large aircraft. Includes a 9" polypropylene rope with handle and reflectors connected to chocks.



A) LWC-15



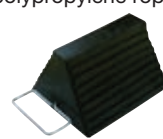
B) LWC-14



C) LWC-14M



D) RWC-8



E) RWC-8-HDL



F) RWC-9-U



G) RWC-11



H) RMC-4

TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (W x H x D)	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	LWC-15	LAMINATED RUBBER	8" x 8" x 8"	18
B	LWC-14	LAMINATED RUBBER	10" x 5½" x 10"	17
C	LWC-14M	LAMINATED RUBBER (RUBBER GRIPS)	10" x 5½" x 10"	17
D	RWC-8	MOLDED RUBBER (EYEBOLT)	7½" x 8" x 8½"	10
E	RWC-8-HDL	MOLDED RUBBER (HANDLE)	9½" x 6" x 8"	12
F	RWC-9-U	MOLDED RUBBER ("U" HANDLE)	9¾" x 6" x 7½"	11
G	RWC-11	MOLDED RUBBER (WHC-MR)	7" x 7¾" x 10"	13
H	RMC-4	EXTRUDED RUBBER	6½" x 4¾" x 4¼"	16
I	EX-4	EXTRUDED RUBBER	10" x 3¾" x 4½"	12
J	EX-11	EXTRUDED RUBBER	8½" x 6" x 8½"	13
K	EX-13	EXTRUDED RUBBER	12" x 5¾" x 6½"	16
L	AC-13	AIRLINE CHOCK WITH ROPE	10" x 4½" x 5"	16

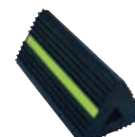
DC-25/UPS/FC-55



I) EX-4



J) EX-11



K) EX-13



L) AC-13

ALUMINUM WHEEL CHOCKS

Lightweight and easy to handle extruded aluminum chocks. Also available with a CWS high back and flag for extra safety.



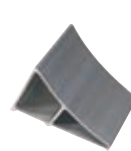
F) CWS-13



C) EALUM-7-YEL



B) EALUM-7-HNDG



A) EALUM-7



For a wider selection, call 800-LOC8

TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS* (W x H x D)	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	EALUM-7	CHOCK	7" x 8" x 10"	8
B	EALUM-7-HNDG	CHOCK WITH HAND GRIP	7" x 8" x 10"	8
C	EALUM-YEL	YELLOW CHOCK	7" x 8" x 10"	19
D	EALUM-7-H	CHOCK WITH HANDLE	7" x 8" x 10"	18
E	EALUM-7-HS	CHOCK W/HANDLE & SIGN	7" x 8" x 10"	19
F	CWS-13	ALUMINUM CHOCK W/FLAG	7" x 8" x 10½"	18

*DIMENSIONS OF CHOCK ONLY - NOT INCLUDING HANDLE & SIGN

DC-25/UPS/FC-85

STEEL WHEEL CHOCKS

Textured treadplate to provide maximum traction. Open face radius allows chock to be used with any size tire. Formed chock utilizes a saw tooth bottom for traction. Features grip slot for easy pick up and positioning. Slope design contours to truck wheel. Rugged all welded construction. Works in mud, sand or concrete.



B) FAB-10



D) MS-15



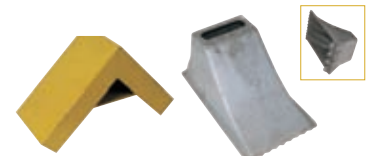
C) FAB-11



A) FAB-8

TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (W x H x D)	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	FAB-8	WELDED STEEL CHOCK	7½" x 8½" x 7½"	10
B	FAB-10	FABRICATED STEEL CHOCK	10½" x 10" x 7½"	12
C	FAB-11	FORMED STEEL CHOCK	8" x 9" x 10¾"	13
D	MS-15	MOLDED STEEL CHOCK	9" x 8½" x 8"	18
E	SSC-17	STEEL SLOPE CHOCK	8½" x 8" x 15"	20
F	SWC-22	STEEL WHEEL CHOCK	6" x 8½" x 17"	26

DC-25/UPS/FC-50



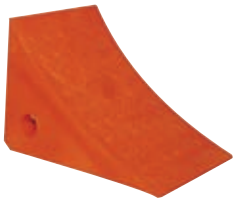
F) SWC-22



E) SSC-17

URETHANE WHEEL CHOCKS

Bright orange for greater visibility. Incoming and outgoing drivers can easily see chock for added safety. Safety tread on chock face provides better grip and reduces slippage. Molded-in hole through width of chock for attaching security chain and hanger, sold separately.



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (W x H x D)	NET WT. (LBS.)
URWC-2	MINI-URETHANE CHOCK	7" x 6" x 8"	2
URWC-15	URETHANE WHEEL CHOCK	8" x 8" x 11"	5
URWC-25	JUMBO URETHANE CHOCK	14½" x 14½" x 17"	30
URWC-25-SS	JUMBO CHOCK W/STEEL STUDS	14½" x 14½" x 17"	32
URWC-45	MEGA URETHANE CHOCK	18" x 18" x 24"	54

DC-25/UPS/FC-55

WHEEL CHOCK ACCESSORIES

Chain and Hangers - Discourage theft and misplacement of wheel chocks, and facilitate safety in the dock area. 15 foot chain attaches wheel chocks to hanger which bolts directly to dock, securing chock permanently to the dock.

Ergo-Handle - Ergonomically designed to make it easy to move wheel chocks in and out of position under trailer wheels. Reduce the risk of back, knee, and foot injuries. Factory installed only. Yellow powder coat finish.

Wheel Chock Warning Signs - Warn truck drivers and dock workers to chock their wheels as required by law. Weather resistant. Bright red lettering provides high visibility. Sign has four mounting holes. Reflective sign is available for docks open at dawn and dusk. Signs and Vinyl Sticker measure 11¾" W x 9¾" H.

CHAIN & HANGER
model OH-15



WARNING SIGN
model SA-1012



ERGO-HANDLE
model HANDLE
(wheel chock sold separately)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (LBS.)
OH-15	#2 DOUBLE LOOP COIL CHAIN (.091" THICK) WITH HANGER	4
OH-15R	#2 CHAIN & HANGER, 15 FOOT LONG WITH REFLECTOR	4
OH-HD	HD PROOF COIL CHAIN (3/16" THICK) 15' LONG W/HANGER	14
HANDLE	36" ERGO-HANDLE MOUNTS TO ANY WHEEL CHOCK	5
SA-1012	ALUMINUM ENAMEL WHEEL CHOCK SIGN	1
SF-1012	REFLECTIVE ALUMINUM ENAMEL WHEEL CHOCK SIGN	1
SV-1012	VINYL WHEEL CHOCK STICKER	1

DC-25/UPS/FC-100

TRAILER STABILIZING JACKS

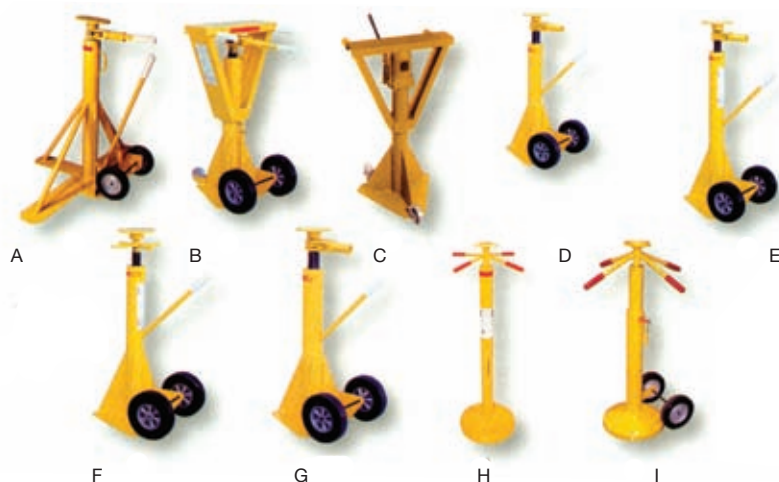
Jacks are used to prevent up-ending semi-trailers when they are not connected to a tractor during loading and unloading operations. Also used to level trailers parked on sloped ground and to prevent landing gear from sinking into a soft surface. High strength steel construction. Flush-type zerk fitting for lubricating ACME screw. Meets OSHA regulations when used with wheel chocks. Powder coat safety yellow finish. Includes reflective collar for visibility at night.



model SJS-1012



model SAJ-1012



TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	STATIC CAPACITY (LBS)	LIFTING CAPACITY (LBS)	SERVICE RANGE	WHEEL DIAMETER	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	BFSJ-2748	BIG FOOT JACK	100,000	40,000	39½" to 51"	10"	125
B	LO-J-BEAM	RATCHET BEAM	100,000	40,000	39½" to 51"	10" / 3"	160
C	H-LO-J-BEAM	HYDRAULIC BEAM	100,000	40,000	41" to 47"	10" / 3"	228
D	LO-J	RATCHET	100,000	40,000	39" to 51"	10"	110
E	HI-J	RATCHET	100,000	40,000	45" to 57"	10"	115
F	SP-TOP	SPIN TOP	100,000	40,000	39½" to 51"	10"	110
G	SP-TOP-R	RATCHET	100,000	40,000	41" to 50"	10"	115
H	SJ-35	ECONOMY	50,000	5,000	44" to 51"	N/A	45/UPS
I	SJ-35-EF	ECONOMY	50,000	5,000	41" to 57½"	8"	60/UPS

TRAILER STABILIZING JACK OPTIONS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (LBS.)
JACK-100	50,000 LBS. LIFTING CAPACITY (NOT AVAILABLE ON SJ series)	18
SJS-1012	ALUMINUM STABILIZING JACK TRAILER INSTRUCTION SIGN	1
SAJ-1012	ALUMINUM DRIVERS BEWARE INSTRUCTION SIGN	1

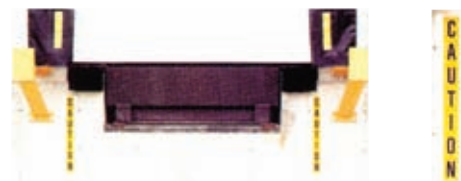
DC-25

DOCK SAFETY GUIDES

Highly visible reflective caution signs are constructed from aluminum. Bolt directly your loading dock to help guide drivers as they back in to the loading dock.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (LBS.)
DSR-28	(2) REFLECTIVE ALUMINUM SIGNS	12

DC-25/UPS/FC-100



- 3/8" MOUNTING HOLES
- 5/8" ACCESS HOLE FOR FASTENERS

TYPE A • M-2-SERIES



- 5/8" MOUNTING HOLES
- 1-1/4" ACCESS HOLE FOR FASTENERS

TYPE B • M-4-SERIES



- 5/8" MOUNTING HOLES
- 1-1/4" ACCESS HOLE FOR FASTENERS

TYPE C • M-6-SERIES

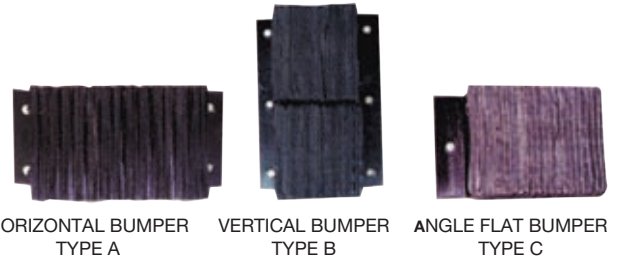
EXTRUDED BUMPERS

Protect against the heavy impact and damaging results of semi-trailers and trucks with these Extruded Fender Bumpers. Made of all weather and abrasion resistant rubber. The half-oval shape allows for effective fendering action over a wide radius. A metal plate is located inside 4" and 6" projection bumpers for support while the 2" unit comes with one washer per hole. Custom lengths available up to 10 feet. Installation hardware not included.

TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	M-2-12	12"L x 2"W x 1¾"H EXTRUDED BUMPER	2
A	M-2-18	18"L x 2"W x 1¾"H EXTRUDED BUMPER	4
A	M-2-24	24"L x 2"W x 1¾"H EXTRUDED BUMPER	6
A	M-2-36	36"L x 2"W x 1¾"H EXTRUDED BUMPER	8
A	M-2-120*	120"L x 2"W x 1¾"H EXTRUDED BUMPER (NO HOLES)	20
B	M-4-12	12"L x 4¼"W x 4"H EXTRUDED BUMPER	6
B	M-4-18	18"L x 4¼"W x 4"H EXTRUDED BUMPER	8
B	M-4-24	24"L x 4¼"W x 4"H EXTRUDED BUMPER	11
B	M-4-36	36"L x 4¼"W x 4"H EXTRUDED BUMPER	17
B	M-4-120*	120"L x 4¼"W x 4"H EXTRUDED BUMPER (NO HOLES)	60
C	M-6-12	12"L x 6"W x 6"H EXTRUDED BUMPER	11
C	M-6-18	18"L x 6"W x 6"H EXTRUDED BUMPER	16
C	M-6-24	24"L x 6"W x 6"H EXTRUDED BUMPER	20
C	M-6-36	36"L x 6"W x 6"H EXTRUDED BUMPER	31
C	M-6-120*	120"L x 6"W x 6"H EXTRUDED BUMPER (NO HOLES)	110

LAMINATED DOCK BUMPERS

Laminated style dock bumpers provide durable, economical protection for your loading dock and trailers. Units are constructed of fabric reinforced rubber from recycled truck tires. Pads are laminated between painted structural angles and held together with 3/4" steel tie rods. Installation is quick and easy by bolting or welding units to dock. Width is bolt hole center to bolt hole center. Bolt holes are 13/16" in diameter. Installation hardware available separately, see below. Recommended installation with laminated pads in vertical position as shown.



4.5" PROJECTION LAMINATED DOCK BUMPERS				
TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL SIZE (H x W x P)	SHIPS VIA	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	1012-4.5	10" x 12" x 4 1/2"	UPS	29
A	1014-4.5	10" x 14" x 4 1/2"	UPS	32
A	1018-4.5	10" x 18" x 4 1/2"	UPS	36
A	1024-4.5	10" x 24" x 4 1/2"	UPS	47
A	1030-4.5	10" x 30" x 4 1/2"	UPS	60
A	1036-4.5	10" x 36" x 4 1/2"	UPS	72
A	1096-4.5	10" x 96" x 4 1/2"	TRUCK	216
A	1212-4.5	12" x 12" x 4 1/2"	UPS	30
A	1214-4.5	12" x 14" x 4 1/2"	UPS	35
A	1218-4.5	12" x 18" x 4 1/2"	UPS	42
A	1224-4.5	12" x 24" x 4 1/2"	UPS	57
A	1230-4.5	12" x 30" x 4 1/2"	UPS	66
A	1236-4.5	12" x 36" x 4 1/2"	UPS	85
A	1296-4.5	12" x 96" x 4 1/2"	TRUCK	333
A	624-4.5	6" x 24" x 4 1/2"	UPS	32
A	636-4.5	6" x 36" x 4 1/2"	UPS	45
C	1014-4.5F	10" x 14" x 4 1/2"	UPS	32
C	1214-4.5F	12" x 14" x 4 1/2"	UPS	36
B	V-1120-4.5	20" x 11" x 4 1/2"	UPS	48
B	V-1124-4.5	24" x 11" x 4 1/2"	UPS	57
B	V-1130-4.5	30" x 11" x 4 1/2"	TRUCK	72
B	V-1136-4.5	36" x 11" x 4 1/2"	TRUCK	86

DC-25/UPS/FC-55

6" PROJECTION LAMINATED DOCK BUMPERS				
TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL SIZE (H x W x P)	SHIPS VIA	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	1012-6	10" x 12" x 6"	UPS	32
A	1014-6	10" x 14" x 6"	UPS	35
A	1018-6	10" x 18" x 6"	UPS	40
A	1024-6	10" x 24" x 6"	UPS	62
A	1030-6	10" x 30" x 6"	UPS	73
A	1036-6	10" x 36" x 6"	UPS	84
A	1212-6	12" x 12" x 6"	UPS	36
A	1214-6	12" x 14" x 6"	UPS	46
A	1218-6	12" x 18" x 6"	UPS	55
A	1224-6	12" x 24" x 6"	UPS	66
A	1230-6	12" x 30" x 6"	UPS	87
A	1236-6	12" x 36" x 6"	TRUCK	105
A	1296-6	12" x 96" x 6"	TRUCK	280
B	V-1120-6	20" x 11" x 6"	TRUCK	68
B	V-1124-6	24" x 11" x 6"	TRUCK	82
B	V-1130-6	30" x 11" x 6"	TRUCK	105
B	V-1136-6	36" x 11" x 6"	TRUCK	127

DC-25/UPS/FC-55



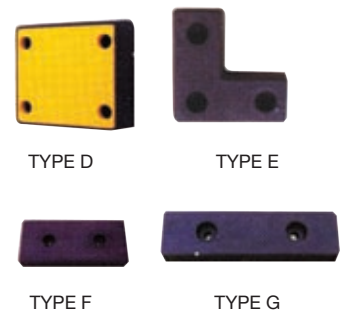
SPECIALTY MOLDED DOCK BUMPERS

- High Impact Resistance
- Will Not Warp, Rust, Rot or Harden

Manufactured from fiber reinforced prime rubber containing nylon and polyester. These molded bumpers are built to endure years of abusive pounding. All units have predrilled countersunk mounting holes for easy installation. Units are drilled to accept 3/4" anchor bolts. Plastic face bumper, model B-1213-4PF, features two piece construction fully assembled and ready for installation.

TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	B-1224-3	24"W x 12"H x 3"P - RECTANGULAR SHAPED BUMPER	33
A	B-1224-6	24"W x 12"H x 6"P - RECTANGULAR SHAPED BUMPER	55
B	T-22	22"W x 22"H x 3"P - T-SHAPED MOLDED BUMPER	43
C	B-1213-4	12"W x 13"H x 4"P - MOLDED BUMPER	24
D	B-1213-4PF	12"W x 13"H x 4"P - PLASTIC FACE MOLDED BUMPER	24
D	RF	REPLACEMENT FACE (FOR B-1213-4PF ONLY)	1
E	L-1818-4	18"W x 18"H x 4"P - L-SHAPED MOLDED BUMPER	36
F	B-516	16"W x 5"H x 2"P - RECTANGULAR SHAPED BUMPER	7
G	B-818	18"W x 8"H x 2"P - RECTANGULAR SHAPED BUMPER	14
---	B-516-SF	5"W x 16"H x 2"P - STEEL FACED MOLDED BUMPER	24
---	B-818-SF	8"W x 18"H x 2"P - STEEL FACED MOLDED BUMPER	44

DC-25/UPS/FC-55



INSTALLATION HARDWARE

Installing bumpers is no longer a chore with concrete anchor bolts. Use 4" long anchors with Laminated Bumpers and 6" long anchors for Molded Bumpers. Sold individually.

MODEL NUMBER	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS SIZE & BUMPER IT ACCOMMODATES	NET WT. (LBS.)
AS-344	LAMINATED BUMPERS, 3/4" x 4"	1
AS-346	MOLDED BUMPERS, 3/4" x 6"	1
AS-584	EXTRUDED BUMPERS, 5/8" x 4"	1
BIT-3/4	MASONRY BIT 3/4" DIAMETER	1

DC-25/UPS



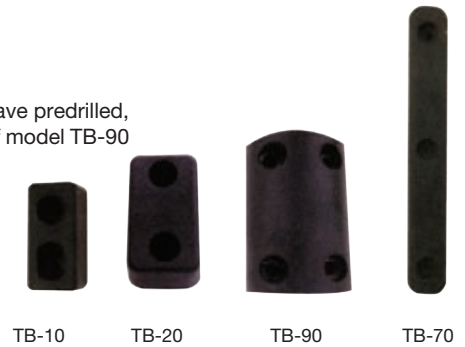
MATERIAL HANDLING CARGO DECKERS

TRAILER CRANE BUMPERS

- Resists Abrasion, Impact, Wear and Corrosion
- Impervious to Weather Damage

Manufactured from fiber reinforced prime rubber containing nylon and polyester. All models have predrilled, countersunk mounting holes for easy installation. Bolt hole diameter is 1/2" with the exception of model TB-90 at 3/4". Installation hardware not included.

MODEL NUMBER	WIDTH	LENGTH	PROJECTION	NET WT. (LBS.)
TB-10	2 1/2"	6"	3 1/2"	2
TB-20	3 1/2"	6"	3 1/2"	4
TB-70	2 1/4"	16"	2"	5
TB-90	5 1/4"	8"	3 1/2"	6



TB-10 TB-20 TB-90 TB-70

DC-25/UPS/FC-55

EXTRUDED BUMPER STOPS

- Protect Vehicles in Parking Lots and Trucks at Docks
- Use Vertically or Horizontally

Ideal for building and machinery protection. Bumper Stops are excellent for protecting vehicles when parking places are located next to building walls. Made of strong, durable, high impact resistant solid rubber. Easy installation either horizontally or vertically. Accepts a 3/8" flat head anchor bolt. Installation hardware not included.

MODEL NUMBER	WIDTH	LENGTH	PROJECTION	NET WT. (LBS.)
BS-12	5 1/2"	12"	1 1/4"	4
BS-18	5 1/2"	18"	1 1/4"	5
BS-24	5 1/2"	24"	1 1/4"	7
BS-36	5 1/2"	36"	1 1/4"	11

DC-25/UPS/FC-55

HARDENED MOLDED BUMPERS

- High Impact Resistance
- Immune to all Weather Conditions

These predrilled bumpers are constructed of fiber reinforced rubber containing nylon and polyester. Steel reinforcement rings are molded into each bumper for installation. Uses 3/4" anchor bolts. Sold individually. Installation hardware not included.

MODEL NUMBER	WIDTH	LENGTH	PROJECTION	NET WT. (LBS.)
DBE-10-1	4 1/2"	10"	3"	7
DBE-20-1	4 1/2"	20"	3"	14
DBE-30-1	4 1/2"	30"	3"	20

DC-25/UPS/FC-55

DBE-30-1

DBE-10-1

PALLET CARGO DECKER

- Reduce Freight Damage
- Increase Trailer Load Volume
- Protect Delicate Freight

Optimize your trailer space with Pallet Cargo Decker. Fits into your standard semi-trailers. Holds boxes, pallets and other bulky freight up to 5,000 pounds. Wood platform not included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL SIZE (W x H x D)	NET WT. (LBS.)
PCD-92	SINGLE	90" x 57" x 48"	144
PCD-92D	DOUBLE	90" x 57" x 48"	228
PCD-92DS	DOUBLE WITH SIDES	90" x 57" x 48"	253
PCD-92DSB	DOUBLE W/SIDES & BACK	90" x 57" x 48"	287
PCD-STL	OPTIONAL STEEL PLATFORM		150

DC-25/UPS/FC-60



model PCD-92

MAGNETIC PUSH SWEEPERS

- Pick up spilled nails, tacks and metal shavings quickly and easily
- Clean up workstations, garages, or machine shops quickly

Type A - Economical Manual Push Sweeper

Powerful magnets, quick release and improved adjustable wheel brackets make the best magnet around even better. Comes with 7" diameter wheels and a stainless steel magnetic box for easy clean up. The 30" long handle folds up easy for storage.

Type B - Heavy Duty Drop Lever Pan

Easy to use Push Magnet features stainless steel face plates. Deep permanent magnetic field never needs recharged. Features a 30" long steel handle with an easy to use release lever.

TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	REMOVAL PROCESS	SWEEP WIDTH	OVERALL WIDTH	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	MPS-30	MANUAL	30"	34"	24
B	MPS-24	DROP LEVER PAN	24"	28"	48

DC-25/UPS/FC-100



TYPE A
MANUAL PUSH
SWEEPER

MANUAL BRUSH SWEEPER

The Janitor II is not only lightweight, but also faster and more efficient than cleaning with a conventional push broom. The rotation of the wheels causes the brushes to rotate and pick up material in a 27" wide path. The side broom allows for cleaning along curbs, walls and in corners. Contains no electric motor. Reservoir holds up to 10 gallons of material and can be emptied easily.

Use the sweeper anywhere, indoors or out, on concrete, asphalt, tile and commercial carpets. Great for parking lots, gas stations, theaters, warehouses, schools, etc. Steel construction.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (LBS.)
JAN-II	MANUAL BRUSH SWEEPER	85

DC-25/UPS/FC-100



FLOOR TAPE APPLICATORS & FLOOR TAPE

- Apply Marking Tape Accurately & Securely to Floors
- Tape Sold Separately

Type A - Economy

Designed to apply tape as you walk. Solid steel construction with comfortable hand grips and durable rubber wheels allow for easy operation and maintenance. Features a soft rubber applicator head. Holds tape rolls with a 3" diameter core and widths between 1" minimum to 4½" maximum.

Type B - Deluxe

Applicator head adjusts quickly to apply tape in circular path or in a long straight line. Rear stabilizer adjusts right and left to allow for marking next to walls and pallet racks. Holds tape rolls with a 3" core and widths of 2", 2-1/2", 3", 3-3/8" and 3-5/8".

FLOOR TAPE APPLICATOR				
TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	MAXIMUM ROLL DIAMETER	TAPE WIDTHS	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	TPA-10	6½"	1" - 4½"	18
B	TPA-20	7"	2", 2½", 3", 3-3/8" & 3-5/8"	24

YELLOW/BLACK STRIPED FLOOR TAPE				
MODEL NUMBER	WIDTH	LENGTH	COLOR	NET WT. (LBS.)
YB-282-R	2"	82 FT.	YELLOW/BLACK	1
YB-382-R	3"	82 FT.	YELLOW/BLACK	1

DC-25/UPS/FC-100



INDUSTRIAL ACRYLIC CONVEX MIRRORS

Lightweight design made from the finest quality materials, using Grade A Optical Glass. Comes standard with hanging hardware.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL DIAMETER	DISTANCE COVERED	NET WT. (LBS.)
CNVX-12	ROUND	12"	12'	5
CNVX-18	ROUND	18"	20'	9
CNVX-26	ROUND	26"	26'	14
CNVX-30	ROUND	30"	30'	20
CNVX-2616	RECTANGULAR	26"W x 16"H	24'	12

DC-25/UPS



ALUMINUM TREADPLATE PORTABLE TOOL BOXES

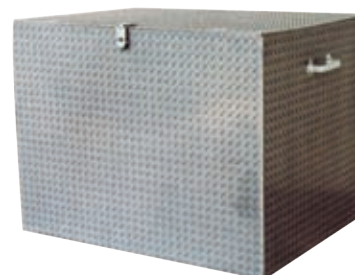
- Constructed of 1/8" thick diamond treadplate material
- Two sturdy handles for transporting

Safety latch for padlock securing. Padlock is not included.

MODEL NUMBER	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	THICKNESS	NET WT. (LBS.)
APTS-2448	48"	24"	24"	1/8"	97
APTS-3648	48"	24"	36"	1/8"	132
APTS-2460	60"	24"	24"	1/8"	114
APTS-3060	60"	24"	30"	1/8"	117
APTS-3660	60"	24"	36"	1/8"	162

CASTERS 5" x 2", MODEL APTS-C (4)
FORK POCKETS 7-1/2" x 2-1/2", MODEL APTS-F

DC-25/UPS/FC-250





Contact Factory for Special
Design Requirements

ELECTRIC HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Full featured electric hydraulic scissor lift tables are used by all types of manufacturing and warehouse facilities. Safety features include: electric toe guard to protect pinch points during lowering of the table, brass velocity fuse to maintain platform height regardless of hydraulic pressure, 24V AC push-button hand control, maintenance prop, and upper travel limit switch to stop table at maximum height reducing motor wear. 2HP, 460V, 3 phase, 60 Hz totally enclosed motor standard, other voltages available. 3000 psi hydraulic component rating.

QUICKSHIP (460V 3 PHASE ONLY)						
MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM SIZE (W x L)	LOWERED HEIGHT	RAISED HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	VOLTAGE PHASE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
EHLT-2448-3-43	24" x 48"	7"	43"	3,000	460/3	700
EHLT-3060-3-43	30" x 60"	7"	43"	3,000	460/3	725
EHLT-4048-3-43	40" x 48"	7"	43"	3,000	460/3	800
EHLT-4848-3-43	48" x 48"	7"	43"	3,000	460/3	825
EHLT-4872-3-43	48" x 72"	7"	43"	3,000	460/3	975
EHLT-2448-4-43	24" x 48"	7"	43"	4,000	460/3	775
EHLT-3060-4-43	30" x 60"	7"	43"	4,000	460/3	800
EHLT-4048-4-43	40" x 48"	7"	43"	4,000	460/3	850
EHLT-4848-4-43	48" x 48"	7"	43"	4,000	460/3	910
EHLT-4872-4-43	48" x 72"	7"	43"	4,000	460/3	1005

Model Number Format

EHLT - (width)(length) - capacity - raised height

STANDARD FEATURES

- Patented Pinch Point Perimeter Guards for OSHA Compliance
- Fused 24 Volt Hand Held Pendant Control on 8 ft. Cord
- Adjustable Upper Travel 24V Limit Switch
- Internal Brass Velocity Fuse
- 2HP 56 Frame Electric Motor
- New Improved Pressure Plated Pump & Manifold System
- New Improved Robust Heavy Capacity Tables
- Displacement Style Hydraulic Cylinder
- State-of-the-Art Lifetime Lubricated Bearings
- Hinged Maintenance Prop



- Optional Foot Control model EHLT-FC

VERTICAL TRAVEL	PLATFORM WIDTH	PLATFORM LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOW-ERED HEIGHT	TRAVEL (^) TIME (SEC)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
36"	24" - 48"	48" - 72"	1,000	43"	7"	7	945
36"	24" - 48"	48" - 72"	2,000	43"	7"	7	966
36"	24" - 48"	48" - 72"	3,000	43"	7"	8	987
36"	24" - 48"	48" - 72"	4,000	43"	7"	11	1008
36"	36" - 48"	48" - 72"	5,000	44"	8"	16	1029
36"	36" - 48"	48" - 72"	6,000	44"	8"	16	1050
36"	36" - 48"	48" - 72"	*8,000	44"	8"	10	1281
33"	40" - 60"	48" - 72"	*10,000	43"	10"	15	1438
33"	40" - 60"	48" - 72"	*12,000	43"	10"	15	1596
48"	24" - 48"	64" - 90"	1,000	55"	7"	7	1155
48"	24" - 48"	64" - 90"	2,000	55"	7"	8	1176
48"	24" - 48"	64" - 90"	3,000	55"	7"	11	1197
48"	36" - 48"	64" - 96"	4,000	56"	8"	16	1218
48"	36" - 48"	64" - 96"	5,000	56"	8"	16	1239
48"	36" - 48"	64" - 96"	6,000	56"	8"	24	1260
48"	36" - 48"	64" - 96"	*8,000	56"	8"	15	1501
45"	40" - 60"	64" - 96"	*10,000	55"	10"	15	1659
45"	40" - 60"	64" - 96"	*12,000	55"	10"	20	1816
60"	24" - 48"	84" - 108"	1,000	67"	7"	11	1785
60"	24" - 48"	84" - 108"	2,000	67"	7"	14	1806
60"	24" - 48"	84" - 108"	3,000	67"	7"	16	1827
60"	48" - 72"	96" - 120"	*4,000	68"	8"	26	1848
60"	48" - 72"	96" - 120"	*5,000	68"	8"	26	1869
60"	48" - 72"	96" - 120"	*6,000	70"	10"	30	1890
60"	62" - 72"	96" - 120"	*8,000	70"	10"	30	2131
60"	62" - 72"	96" - 120"	*10,000	72"	12"	30	2289
60"	62" - 72"	96" - 120"	*12,000	72"	12"	30	2446
72"	24" - 48"	102" - 120"	1,000	79"	7"	12	2047
72"	24" - 48"	102" - 120"	2,000	79"	7"	16	2068
71½"	48" - 72"	120" - 144"	*3,000	82"	10½"	16	2089
71½"	48" - 72"	120" - 144"	*4,000	82"	10½"	26	2110
71½"	48" - 72"	120" - 144"	*5,000	82"	10½"	26	2131
71½"	48" - 72"	120" - 144"	*6,000	82"	12"	30	2152
71½"	62" - 72"	120" - 144"	*8,000	82"	12"	30	2415

TRAVEL TIME BASED ON 460V THREE-PHASE MOTOR (^)
(DENOTES 6.5 HP 208-230/460V 3 PHASE (EXTERNALLY MOUNTED*)

MANUAL BUILT-IN CAROUSELS FOR SCISSOR TABLES



Rotate pallets, boxes or crates without ever stepping around the table. This sleek flush mounted carousel smoothly rotates 360°. Easy to use operation. Capacity is 4,000 lbs. Carousel adds 1" to scissor table service range. Platform size is 48" x 48". Scissor table not included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
ROTATE	MANUAL BUILT-IN CAROUSEL FOR SCISSOR TABLE

ACCORDION SKIRTING

Accordion Skirts have a functional purpose as well as a safety purpose. Complies with the OSHA pinch point specifications. The functional advantage is minimizing dirt and debris accumulation under the platform. Dirt can contaminate electrical and hydraulic components. Life expectancy of both can be substantially reduced by this contamination. Debris such as raw materials, boards, or pallets can restrict the scissor or table movement. Accordion skirts serve to keep debris from damaging the operating mechanism, hydraulic components, or electrical parts. Safety is enhanced by keeping arms, legs, fingers, and toes out from under the table. Standard electric toe-guards are not included when scissor table is fitted with accordion skirt option.

TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- 1) TABLE WIDTH, W = _____"
- 2) TABLE LENGTH, L = _____"
- 3) TABLE RAISED HEIGHT, H = _____"
- 4) TABLE LOWERED HEIGHT, D = _____"

CALCULATION FORMULA: (3" convolutions)

All Dimensions are in Inches

W = Width of Platform **L** = Length of Platform **H** = Raised Height

ACCORDION SKIRTING

CUSTOMER INSTALLED (including hardware)

ACCORDION SKIRTING

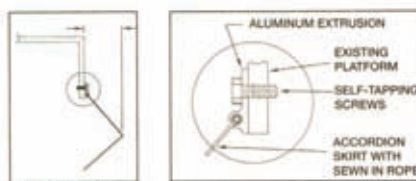
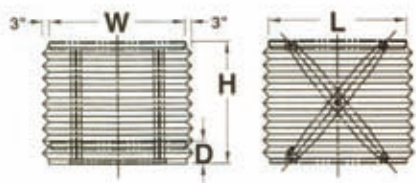
FACTORY INSTALLED (includes extra packaging)

WEIGHT:

0.5 lbs./ft²

REPAIR KIT FOR ACCORDION SKIRTING
model AC-RK

Rigid PVC and Roller Curtains Also Available - Contact Factory



OUTSIDE MOUNTING
(STANDARD)

**Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)**

WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROLS

Put the power in your hands with the Wireless Remote Control System, series RC-460. This lightweight, two-button, remote control gives you the freedom to control your scissor table from a range up to 150 feet (range can be adjusted for optimum signal strength and can be reduced if required). Unit is also available in a four-button model for lift and tilt tables. The remote control measures 4" wide x 6" high x 2" thick.

Approved to meet part 15 of the Federal Communications Code, FCC (this means that you can transmit at the 300 MHz frequency). Designed to prevent crosstalk and false triggering from stray radio frequency. Scissor table not included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (POUNDS)
RC-460-2	(2-BUTTON CONTROL (LIFT-HOLD-LOWER CIRCUIT	1
RC-460-4	(4-BUTTON CONTROL (LIFT AND TILT CIRCUIT	1



WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL
IS FACTORY INSTALLED

MATERIAL HANDLING SCISSOR LIFTS

INTEGRAL SCALE FOR SCISSOR TABLE

- Validate Number of Pieces or Parts
- Know Exactly How Much Weight is on Your Table
- No Holes or Bolting Required
- Installs and Removes in Seconds
- Expedite Your Shipping & Palletizing Process
- Available in Any Size to Fit an Existing Table (Rests on Top of Table)
- Adds approximately 3" to Overall Height
- Scale Functions: Zero Weight and Tare Weight
- Weighing Units: Pounds or Kilograms
- Scale Capacity: 5,000 lbs.
- Mettler Toledo™ Scale
- Scissor Table Not Included



INTEGRAL SCALE
model SCALE



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
SCALE	INTEGRAL SCALE

AUTO SENSE AND HEIGHT INDEX WITH INTEGRAL SCALE

- Load and Unload Heavy Loads Easier, Faster and More Efficiently
- Minimum Lifting, Bending and Reaching
- One Touch Auto Height
- Fully Automatic Controller
- Combines precise positioning and weighing capabilities in a single unit
- Fully programmable and automatic:
 - Set height function: Programmable up to four preset heights.
 - Increment Function: When X amount of weight is removed, the table will raise Y inches. 2X amount of weight is removed, the table will raise 2Y inches.
 - Decrement Function: When X amount of weight is added, the table will lower Y inches. 2X amount of weight is added, the table will lower 2Y inches.
 - Scale Functions: Zero weight, Tare (net) weight, and Tare (gross) weight. Raise/Lower Push Buttons on Keypad
- Fully integrated controller with a large display 2 lines of 20 characters with display function (messages and values)
- A 16-button keypad for programming, editing, and modifying - using all 16 buttons on the panel display
- Scale Capacity: 5,000 lbs.
- Adds approximately 3 inches to the overall lowered height
- Hybrid technology linear sensor is used to control positions at any preset height
- Scissor Table Not Included



AUTO SENSE
HEIGHT INDEX &
model SENSE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
SENSE	AUTO SENSE & HEIGHT INDEX WITH INTEGRAL SCALE

PROGRAMMABLE HEIGHT

Eliminate unnecessary bending and "land control jogging" by presetting multiple working heights at the touch of a button

- Set height function: Programmable up to 4 preset heights
- Incremental height adjustment for jogging lift at preset increments
- Raise/lower push button on the keypad
- Fully integrated controller with LCD display
- A 15-button keypad for programming, editing, and modifying all 15 buttons on the panel display
- Excellent for repeat repositioning applications
- Hybrid technology linear sensor is used to control positions at any preset height
- Scissor Table Not Included



PROGRAMMABLE HEIGHT
model PROGRAM

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
PROGRAM	PROGRAMMABLE HEIGHT

ROTARY AIR/HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Utilize the efficiency of factory air to power this lift table. Simply connect a 1/2" NPT air line, filter, regulator and lubricator and you now have the most efficient lift table manufactured. Features pneumatic upper travel limit switch, toe guards, internal brass velocity fuse, hinged maintenance prop, two button hand control and state-of-the-art precision pins and bearings.



MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM (SIZE W x L)	LOWERED HEIGHT	RAISED HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
AHLT-3060-3-43	30" x 60"	7"	43"	3,000	987
AHLT-4048-3-43	40" x 48"	7"	43"	3,000	987
AHLT-4848-3-43	48" x 48"	7"	43"	3,000	987
AHLT-4872-3-43	48" x 72"	7"	43"	3,000	1214



WORK STATION ELECTRIC HYDRAULIC SCISSOR TABLES

Designed to raise products up to an ergonomic working height. The EHLT-WS maximizes safety with minimum space requirements. Ideal for all types of manufacturing and warehouse facilities. External power unit and hand control standard.

MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM SIZE (W x L)	LOW-ERED HEIGHT	RAISED HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	TRAVEL TIME	NET WT. (LBS.)
EHLT-WS-2436-1.5-29	24" x 36"	8-5/8"	31"	1,500	6 sec.	700
EHLT-WS-2448-1.5-36	24" x 48"	7"	36"	1,500	8 sec.	720
EHLT-WS-3248-1.5-36	32" x 48"	7"	36"	1,500	8 sec.	750
EHLT-WS-4048-1.5-36	40" x 48"	7"	36"	1,500	8 sec.	780

TRAVEL TIME BASED ON 3 PHASE POWER

DC-20/FC-70

SHORTY SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Built with the same quality as all our lift tables, the EHLTS and EHLTSD maximize safety and durability. Designed to raise products up to an ergonomic working height. When tight spaces are what you have, consider a Shorty Scissor Table. Available in both a single and double leg style these tables offer smaller deck sizes customized to your space requirements. Design features include full perimeter pinch point guard and emergency internal brass velocity fuse. External power unit and hand control standard.

Model Number Format: EHLTS - (width)(length) - capacity - raised height



SINGLE LEG SET							
VERTICAL TRAVEL	PLATFORM WIDTH	PLATFORM LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOW-ERED HEIGHT	TRAVEL TIME (SEC)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
24"	24" - 48"	36" - 48"	1,000	31"	7"	5	668
24"	24" - 48"	36" - 48"	2,000	31"	7"	5	691
24"	24" - 48"	36" - 48"	3,000	31"	7"	5	730
24"	24" - 48"	36" - 48"	4,000	31"	7"	10	721
24"	36" - 48"	36" - 48"	5,000	31"	8"	10	744
24"	36" - 48"	36" - 48"	6,000	31"	8"	10	792

TRAVEL TIME BASED ON 3 PHASE POWER

DC-20/
FC-70

Model Number Format: EHLTSD - (width)(length) - capacity - raised height

DOUBLE LEG SET							
VERTICAL TRAVEL	PLATFORM WIDTH	PLATFORM LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOW-ERED HEIGHT	TRAVEL TIME ((SEC)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
"42	"48 - "34	"48 - "36	1,000	"51	"10	4	882
"42	"48 - "34	"48 - "36	2,000	"51	"10	7	892
"42	"48 - "34	"48 - "36	3,000	"51	"10	8	903
"42	"48 - "34	"48 - "36	4,000	"51	"10	11	955
"42	"48 - "34	"48 - "36	5,000	"51	"10	16	966

TRAVEL TIME BASED ON 3 PHASE POWER

DC-20/FC-70

To see the full range, call 800-LOC8



DOUBLE SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Achieve the extra reach you're looking for with our Double Scissor Lift Tables. These full featured electric hydraulic scissor lift tables are used by all types of manufacturing and warehouse facilities. Safety features include: electric toe guard to protect pinch points during lowering of the table, brass safety velocity fuse to maintain platform height regardless of hydraulic pressure, 24V AC push-button hand control, maintenance prop, and upper travel limit switch to stop table at maximum height reducing motor wear. 2 HP, 460V, 3-phase, 60 Hz totally enclosed motor standard, other voltages available. 3000 psi hydraulic component rating.

Model Number Format: EHLTD - (width)(length) - capacity - raised height

VERTICAL TRAVEL	PLATFORM WIDTH	PLATFORM LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOW-ERED HEIGHT	TRAVEL TIME ((SEC)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
60"	34" - 48"	48" - 72"	1,000	70"	10"	7	1470
60"	34" - 48"	48" - 72"	2,000	70"	10"	11	1575
60"	34" - 48"	48" - 72"	3,000	70"	10"	11	1680
60"	34" - 48"	48" - 72"	4,000	70"	10"	16	1890
60"	34" - 48"	48" - 72"	5,000	70"	10"	16	1942
72"	34" - 48"	64" - 88"	1,000	84"	12"	10	1576
72"	34" - 48"	64" - 88"	2,000	84"	12"	11	1680
72"	34" - 48"	64" - 88"	3,000	84"	12"	12	1785
72"	34" - 48"	64" - 88"	4,000	84"	12"	16	1968
72"	34" - 48"	64" - 88"	5,000	84"	12"	23	2021

TRAVEL TIME BASED ON 460V THREE-PHASE POWER

DC-20/FC-70

MATERIAL HANDLING SCISSOR TABLES

FOOT PUMP SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Foot pump activated lift tables. Used by all types of manufacturing and warehousing facilities. Features torsion tubes for side to side stability, pressure flow control valve for controlled lowering and foot pump. Optional power-lift feature available. Scissor tables can be made mobile with the optional handle and caster kit. Rugged welded steel construction. Painted blue finish.



SCTAB-400
(SCTAB-800D (double) (not shown)



SCTAB-500



SCTAB-1000
SCTAB-2000

MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM SIZE (W x L)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOWERED HEIGHT	OF PUMPS AT # HIGH/LOW SPEED	NET WT. (POUNDS)
SCTAB-400	17½" x 27½"	400	29"	8¼"	19	164
SCTAB-500	20" x 33"	500	28"	6"	13 / 26	274
SCTAB-750D	20" x 40"	750	35"	7"	8 / 16	284
SCTAB-800D	20" x 35½"	800	51"	13"	12 / 39	274
SCTAB-1000	20" x 40"	1,000	32"	8"	8 / 16	270
SCTAB-2000	42" x 42"	2,000	32"	8"	16 / 32	386

DC-20/FC-70



SCTAB-750D
shown with caster)
(handle kit

FOOT PUMP SCISSOR TABLE OPTIONS		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (POUNDS)
*SCTAB-DC	12V DC HAND CONTROL WITH DEEP CYCLE BATTERY	54
*SCTAB-AC	24V AC HAND CONTROL WITH 115V 1 PHASE POWER	36
*SCTAB-AIR	FACTORY AIR OVER OIL WITH FOOT TREADLE CONTROL	18
*SCTAB-CHK-1	CASTER & HANDLE KIT (400, 500, 750D, 800D & 1000 only)	18
*SCTAB-CHK-2	CASTER & HANDLE KIT (2000) (FACTORY INSTALLED ONLY)	18
	ADD 6½" TO RAISED AND LOWERED HEIGHTS	
SCTAB-HDS	HIGH DENSITY PVC SURFACE	4
*SCTAB-BC	BENCH TOP STYLE BATTERY CHARGER	8
*SCTAB-BC-OB	ON-BOARD STYLE BATTERY CHARGER	9
*SCTAB-BCI	BATTERY CHARGE INDICATOR	1

NOT AVAILABLE ON THE SCTAB-400 AND SCTAB-800D*



GROUND LIFT SCISSOR TABLES

Designed for use when fork trucks are not available. Pallets can be loaded onto table with pallet trucks and raised to an ergonomic working height. Safety features include; front-side electric toe guard to protect pinch points during lowering of the table velocity fuse to maintain platform height regardless of hydraulic pressure, foot control, maintenance prop, and upper travel limit switch to stop table at maximum height reducing motor wear. 2HP, 208-230/460V, 3-phase, 60 Hz totally enclosed motor is remote and can be located up to eight feet away from table. 3000 psi hydraulic components rating. Optional accordion skirting available.



PALLET TRUCK ACCESSIBLE

MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM SIZE (W x L)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOW-ERED HEIGHT	OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
EHLTG-4450-2-36	44" x 50"	2,000	36"	1/2"	67" x 56" x 8½"	1620
EHLTG-4450-4-36	44" x 50"	4,000	36"	1/2"	67" x 56" x 8½"	1690
EHLTG-5250-2-36	52" x 50"	2,000	36"	1/2"	75" x 56" x 8½"	1690
EHLTG-5250-4-36	52" x 50"	4,000	36"	1/2"	75" x 56" x 8½"	1890
EHLTG-4470-2-48	44" x 70"	2,000	48"	1/2"	67" x 78" x 10"	1995
EHLTG-4470-4-48	44" x 70"	4,000	48"	1/2"	67" x 78" x 10"	2310
EHLTG-5270-2-48	52" x 70"	2,000	48"	1/2"	75" x 78" x 10"	2205
EHLTG-5270-4-48	52" x 70"	4,000	48"	1/2"	75" x 78" x 10"	2520

DC-20/FC-70

HYDRAULIC MOTORCYCLE LIFT

Manual foot pump activated stationary lift. Ideal for the casual and professional rider to work on their motorcycles. Features a front tire cradle to hold wheels up to 6" wide. The hinged ramp measures 27½" wide by 21½" long.



MAINTENANCE DOOR



MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL SIZE (W x L)	BASE FRAME (W x L)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	SERVICE RANGE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
MOTO-LIFT-1100	35" x 108"	26¾" x 65"	1,100	7" to 32"	517

DC-20/FC-70

LOW PROFILE ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Load and unload skids with a pallet jack without the need for a pit when using the optional approach ramp. Superior engineering features rugged dependability. Safety features include electric perimeter pinch point guard, emergency stop velocity fuse in cylinders, fused 24V AC hand held control and maintenance supports. Remote power unit comes complete with a plastic cover to protect motor from dust and debris. Note motor voltage and phase when ordering.

Model Number Format

EHLTX - (width)(length) - capacity - raised height

VERTICAL TRAVEL	PLATFORM WIDTH	PLATFORM LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOW-ERED HEIGHT	TRAVEL TIME ((SEC	NET WT. (POUNDS)
35¾"	36" - 60"	53" - 60"	1,000	39"	3¼"	7	1470
35¾"	36" - 60"	53" - 60"	2,000	39"	3¼"	14	1627
35¾"	36" - 60"	53" - 60"	3,000	39"	4¼"	22	1680
35¾"	36" - 60"	53" - 60"	3,500	39"	4¼"	22	1869

APPROACH RAMP FOR LOW PROFILE SCISSOR TABLES

MODEL NUMBER	WIDTH	LENGTH	HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
ARX-3617-3	36"	17"	3¼"	108
ARX-3623-3	36"	23"	3¼"	186
ARX-3622-4	36"	22"	4¼"	138
ARX-3630-4	36"	30"	4¼"	206

(DC-20/FC-70 (ARX SHIP FC-60



Remote Power Unit
measures 24"W x 24"L x 8"H

LIFT & TILT SCISSOR TABLES

Performs both lifting and tilting operations. 45° tilt standard. Restraining chain and 12" high lip keep load in place during tilting. Safety features include: electric toe guard to protect worker from pinch points during lowering of table, velocity fuses to stop travel due to loss of hydraulic pressure, 4 push-button hand pendant control on an 8 foot coil cord, upper limit switch to stop travel at maximum height reducing motor wear and maintenance prop. End tilt standard, side tilt available. Optional accordion skirting available for both the lifting and tilting portions of the table.

MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM (SIZE W x L)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOWERED HEIGHT	OVERALL (SIZE W x L)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
EHLTT-3648-1-47	"x 48 "36	1,000	"47	"11	"x 53 "36	1060
EHLTT-4848-1-47	"x 48 "48	1,000	"47	"11	"x 53 "48	1113
EHLTT-3648-2-47	"x 48 "36	2,000	"47	"11	"x 53 "36	1181
EHLTT-4848-2-47	"x 48 "48	2,000	"47	"11	"x 53 "48	1296
EHLTT-3648-3-47	"x 48 "36	3,000	"47	"11	"x 53 "36	1249
EHLTT-4848-3-47	"x 48 "48	3,000	"47	"11	"x 53 "48	1365
EHLTT-3648-4-47	"x 48 "36	4,000	"47	"11	"x 53 "36	1312
EHLTT-4848-4-47	"x 48 "48	4,000	"47	"11	"x 53 "48	1433

LIFT & TILT SCISSOR TABLE OPTIONS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (POUNDS)
EHLTT-FCH	FOUR PEDAL FOOT CONTROL (LIFT & TILT PRODUCTS)	12
EHLTT-HCA	AIR/OIL POWER W/PNEUMATIC PUSH BUTTON (FRL REQ'D	36

FILTER - REGULATOR - LUBRICATOR REQUIRED TO OPERATE UNIT*

DC-20/FC-70



STANDARD END TILT SHOWN

ZERO LIFT & TILT TABLES

Designed to lift products to an ergonomic working position, and then tilt them to reduce operator bending. Products may be loaded and unloaded with the use of a standard hand pallet truck. No pit mounting required! Maximum tilt angle is 45°. Lift and tilt controlled separately. Remote power unit with hand-held control standard.

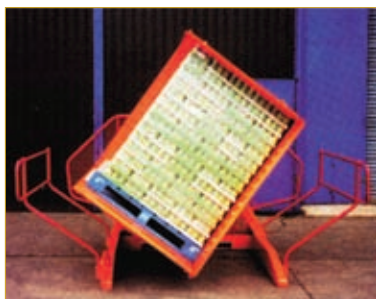
MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM (SIZE W x L)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOW-ERED HEIGHT	OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
ZLTT-4452-2-36	44" x 52"	2,000	36"	½"	69" x 59" x 24"	2121
ZLTT-4452-4-36	44" x 52"	4,000	36"	½"	69" x 59" x 24"	2173
ZLTT-5252-2-36	52" x 52"	2,000	36"	½"	77" x 59" x 24"	2205
ZLTT-5252-4-36	52" x 52"	4,000	36"	½"	77" x 59" x 24"	2257
ZLTT-4472-2-48	44" x 72"	2,000	48"	½"	69" x 79" x 24"	2950
ZLTT-4472-4-48	44" x 72"	4,000	48"	½"	69" x 79" x 24"	3013
ZLTT-5272-2-48	52" x 72"	2,000	48"	½"	77" x 79" x 24"	3045
ZLTT-5272-4-48	52" x 72"	4,000	48"	½"	77" x 79" x 24"	3129

FOOT CONTROL, MODEL ZLTT-FC
RAISED HEIGHT NOTED WITH PLATFORM IN LEVEL POSITION

DC-20/FC-70



MATERIAL HANDLING PALLET INVERTERS



PALLET INVERTERS

Engineered to reduce your costs in production, storage, retrieval and distribution. The 180° rotation makes pallet exchange quick and simple while reducing product damage. Easy load transfer from wood pallet to plastic pallet, slip sheet or rental pallet. Features safety rails and guards. Units can be loaded and unloaded easily with a fork truck. Video available.

MODEL NUMBER	MAXIMUM LOAD (SIZE W x L)	MINIMUM JAW OPENING HEIGHT	MAXIMUM JAW OPENING HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
PI-51	50" x 50"	37"	61"	4,400	4048
PI-61	50" x 50"	43"	73"	4,400	4268

LEVER CONTROL STANDARD / NEMA 12 RATING STANDARD

DC-20/FC-70



MANUAL TILT MASTER

Lift, tilt and transport crates, boxes and pallets with an open bottom. Designed to give the user an ergonomically correct position to reach loads easily without the need for bending down or excessively reaching over. Forks can be tilted to 90°. Rolls smoothly on 6" x 2" polyurethane swivel casters with brake and foot protectors. Width between forks is 9½". The overall fork width is 22". The individual fork width is 6½".

MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	VERTICAL LIFT HEIGHT	LOWERED FORK HEIGHT	FORK LENGTH	OVERALL WIDTH	NET WT. (POUNDS)
TM-22-M	2,200	11¼"	3½"	31½"	25¼"	425

DC-25/FC-70



TILT MASTER & TILT MASTER STRADDLE

Lift and position filled tote boxes or baskets without the need of a fork truck or lift table using the newly designed heavy-duty Tilt Master. These 90° tilters will function as a transporter by moving completed products from work station to work station without waiting for a fork truck.

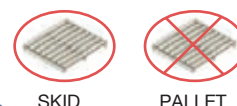
A folding ergonomic handle has dual steering grips for quick and easy maneuverability. Unit has a thin profile to allow the user to get as close to the load as possible. Units roll easily on 8" x 3" phenolic steering wheels and feature a floor lock. Series TM are to be used with open bottom pallets or skids only while the Tilt Master Straddle units, series TMS, can be used with virtually any kind of container or pallet. Units are powered with a 12V DC electric motor including an on-board battery charger standard. AC or *AIR/OIL power units available contact factory (*filter - regulator - lubricator required). Comes standard with a push-button hand control on an 8 foot coil cord.



TILT MASTER
With Only 10½" of Reach



TILT MASTER STRADDLE
With Only 13½" of Reach



MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	FORK ADJUSTMENT	OPERATOR REACH	FORK WIDTH	ROTATED HEIGHT	LOWERED HEIGHT	OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H)	NET WEIGHT (POUNDS)
TILT MASTER								
TM-20	2,000	FIXED AT 26" (OD)	10½"	6"	33"	3-5/8"	40½" x 68" x 28½"	715
TM-40	4,000	FIXED AT 26" (OD)	10½"	6"	33"	3-5/8"	40½" x 68" x 28½"	770
TM-60	6,000	FIXED AT 27" (OD)	10½"	6½"	33"	3-5/8"	40½" x 68" x 28½"	851
TILT MASTER STRADDLE								
TMS-20	2,000	½" TO 26½" (ID)	13½"	4"	37"	2-5/8"	57" x 61" x 28½"	840
TMS-40	4,000	½" TO 26½" (ID)	13½"	4"	37"	2-5/8"	57" x 61" x 28½"	1155
TMS-60	6,000	½" TO 26½" (ID)	13½"	4"	37"	2-5/8"	57" x 61" x 28½"	1365

DC-25/FC-70

TILT MASTER & TILT MASTER STRADDLE OPTIONS		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT (POUNDS)
TM-CHUTE	RETROFIT CHUTE OPTION	18
TM-PTDS	POWER TRACTION DRIVE SYSTEM	156
TM-BCI	BATTERY CHARGE INDICATOR GAUGE	10



TRASH CAN DUMPERS

Minimize lifting and dumping heavy trash cans with the rugged all steel Trash Can Dumper. One person can easily and safely empty trash cans weighing up to 300 lbs. into dumpsters. The automatic container clamp securely holds the trash can container. Hand crank or 115V, 1 Phase push button actuation rotates containers to 135° angle (60" dump height) above dumpster. Each unit comes with four casters for easy maneuverability and heavy duty mesh sides for safety. One Trash Can, model 95-GLT, comes standard with each unit.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
T-DUMP-E	115V PUSH BUTTON ELECTRIC WINCH	42½" x 61" x 79"	840
T-DUMP-HC	HAND OPERATED WINCH WITH BRAKE	42½" x 61" x 79"	1150
95-GLT	ADDITIONAL 95 GALLON POLY TOTE SPECIFY BLUE, BROWN, GRAY OR GREEN	27" x 34" x 45½"	50

THE T-DUMP SERIES HAS A DUMP HEIGHT OF 60" AND A DUMP ANGLE OF 135°

DC-20/FC-100

MANUAL & ELECTRIC HYDRAULIC TRASH CAN DUMPERS

Trash Can Dumper is designed so one person can easily dump contents of trash cans no matter how heavy they are. Versatile adjustable unit works with only the trash cans listed below or approved equal. Available in manual foot pump or DC powered operation with hand control. Heavy-duty steel construction with two rigid and two swivel casters for portability. Maximum dump angle is 135°.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM DUMP ANGLE	MAXIMUM DUMP HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
TCD-M	FOOT PUMP	135°	48"	400	386
TCD-DC	12V DC POWERED	135°	48"	400	420
BC	REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER				8
BC-OB	ON-BOARD BATTERY CHARGER				9
BCI	BATTERY CHARGE INDICATOR GAUGE				1
TRASH CANS					
TH-32	32 GALLON GREEN (18½"W x 22"D x 37½"H)				35
TH-64	64 GALLON GRAY (23"W x 29"D x 41"H)				55
95-GLT	95 GALLON BLUE (27"W x 34"D x 45"H)				50

DC-20/FC-100/TRASH CANS FC-250



FORK TRUCK MOUNTED TRASH CAN DUMPER

Save time and reduce work-related injuries caused by lifting and dumping heavy waste containers. This innovative product will allow a fork truck driver to lift and dump refuse containers weighing up to 1,000 lbs. without ever leaving the seat of the fork truck! Secure dumper to fork truck with safety chain and run cable to drivers seat. Align trash can with dumper and lock into place. Once locked in place, transport trash can to refuse container, align and pull chain to dump refuse container contents. Only for use with 64 gallon trash can, model TH-64, or approved equal. Fork pockets are 2¼" high by 7¼" wide usable. Steel construction for years of dependable use.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H)	CAPACITY	NET WT. (POUNDS)
FM-T-DUMP	FORK TRUCK DUMPER	40" x 52" x 41"	1,000 lbs.	400
TH-64	TRASH CAN	23" x 29" x 41"	65 gal.	55

DC-20/FC-70



TRANSPORTABLE STACKER

This stacker will allow you to lift and move boxes and containers with ease. The unique design will also allow you to load it into the back of your truck or van without the need for heavy lifting or an overhead crane or hoist. To load into your truck, raise forks above truck bed and push the unit forwards completely over truck bed. Push the lower button and hydraulic system will lower forks to truck bed and then begin to raise the rest of the stacker automatically! Features 12V DC battery powered operation with push-button operation. Includes two rigid and two swivel casters. Steel construction.

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	SERVICE RANGE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
T-LIFTER	38½" x 63" x 56¼"	2,000	3½" x 43"	700

(½FORK SIZE: 23¼"W x 46"L (INDIVIDUAL FORK WIDTH IS 6

DC-20/FC-100/150

MATERIAL HANDLING SCISSOR LIFT TRUCKS

HIGH RISE LIFT TRUCKS

Ergonomic lift truck increases worker and machine efficiency and productivity. Reduces muscle fatigue and body injuries by bringing material closer to actual worker height. 12V DC power with on-board battery charger standard. Heavy loads can be lifted by electric hydraulic power and manually moved without use of fork truck. Foot brake may be set while loading and unloading for added safety. Push buttons to raise and lower lift are located on power unit. Optional hand control on coil cord available. Key-operated ON/OFF control for better security is built into the power unit.

MODEL NUMBER	FORK SIZE (W x L)	SERVICE RANGE	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OPERATION	NET WT. (POUNDS)
HIPM-2748	27" x 48"	3½" to 31"	2,500	DC BATTERY	530
HIPM-2048	20" x 48"	3½" to 31"	2,500	DC BATTERY	515

DC-20/FC-70

HIGH RISE LIFT TRUCK OPTIONS		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (POUNDS)
HIPM-PLATE	SOLID PLATFORM TO FIT OVER FORKS	36
HIPM-HC	HAND HELD Pendant CONTROL ON 8 FT. COIL CORD	1
HIPM-FC	FOOT TREADLE AIR/HYDRAULIC OIL OPTION	24
HIPM-AC	24V HAND HELD CONTROL, 110V AC POWER OPTION	48
HIPM-PTDS	POWER TRACTION DRIVE SYSTEM	156
HIPM-BCI	BATTERY CHARGE INDICATOR GAUGE (DC UNITS ONLY)	1



SKID



PALLET

Applies to All Products on this Page



HAND PUMP
L-220-HD & L-270-HD

TOTE LIFTERS

Designed to lift open bottom skids, boxes and baskets. Two operations available: hand pump and 12V DC power with rocker switch to raise or lower. Hand pump design features an ergonomic pump handle with two lifting speeds to accommodate for light or heavy loads. Side stabilizers provide balance to the unit when the load is lifted. Suffix "SS" stands for stainless steel units.

12V DC POWERED
& L-220-DC-HD
L-270-DC-HD



MODEL NUMBER	OPERATION	FORK SIZE (W x L)	SERVICE RANGE	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
L-220-HD	HAND PUMP	20" x 43"	3½" to 31½"	3,000	320
L-270-HD	HAND PUMP	27" x 43"	3½" to 31½"	3,000	340
L-270-HD-SS	HAND PUMP	27" x 45"	3½" to 31½"	3,000	340
L-220-DC-HD	12V DC POWERED	20" x 45"	3½" to 31½"	3,000	253
L-270-DC-HD	12V DC POWERED	27" x 45"	3½" to 31½"	3,000	427
L-270-DC-HD-SS	12V DC POWERED	27" x 45"	3½" to 31½"	3,000	427

DC-25/FC-70



STAINLESS STEEL
12V DC POWERED
L-270-DC-SS

TOTE-LIFTER OPTIONS		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (POUNDS)
BC	REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER	8
BC-OB	ON-BOARD BATTERY CHARGER	9
BCI	BATTERY CHARGE INDICATOR GAUGE	1
L-PLATE	SOLID PLATFORM TO FIT OVER FORKS	36

TOTE-A-LOADS

Designed to lift open bottom skids, boxes and baskets. The manually operated lift is easy to operate. The foot pump operated lift travels approximately 1/2" per stroke. To lower unit simply squeeze the bicycle style grip located on the white push bar. The battery operated lift is ideal for positioning products at workstation height for increased productivity. The up/down lever control is conveniently located on power unit. Polyurethane swivel casters with brake are standard on all units.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FORK SIZE (W x L)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	SERVICE RANGE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
TAL-220-HD	FOOT PUMP	21" x 43"	2,200	3½" to 33"	315
TAL-260-HD	FOOT PUMP	27" x 43"	2,200	3½" to 33"	336
TAL-220-DC	12V DC POWERED	21" x 43"	2,200	3½" to 33"	415
TAL-260-DC	12V DC POWERED	27" x 43"	2,200	3½" to 33"	440

DC-20/UPS/FC-100

TOTE-A-LOAD OPTIONS		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (POUNDS)
BC	REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER	8
BC-OB	ON-BOARD BATTERY CHARGER	9
TAL-PLATE	SOLID PLATFORM TO FIT OVER FORKS	36



FOOT PUMP
model TAL-260-HD

12V DC POWERED
model TAL-260-DC





ELECTRIC ORDER PICKER

Reduce strain while increasing safety and productivity during repeated order picking applications. Manually pushed unit is easy to position. The lift operates with a 12V DC battery. Includes an on-board charger. The material platform measures 21½" wide by 23½" deep. Dual interlocking hand controls require the operator to have both hands on the hand rails during raising and lowering.

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H)	SERVICE RANGE	TOTAL CAPACITY	NET WT. (POUNDS)
EOP-440	24¾" x 47½" x 41"	26" to 59"	440 lbs.	333

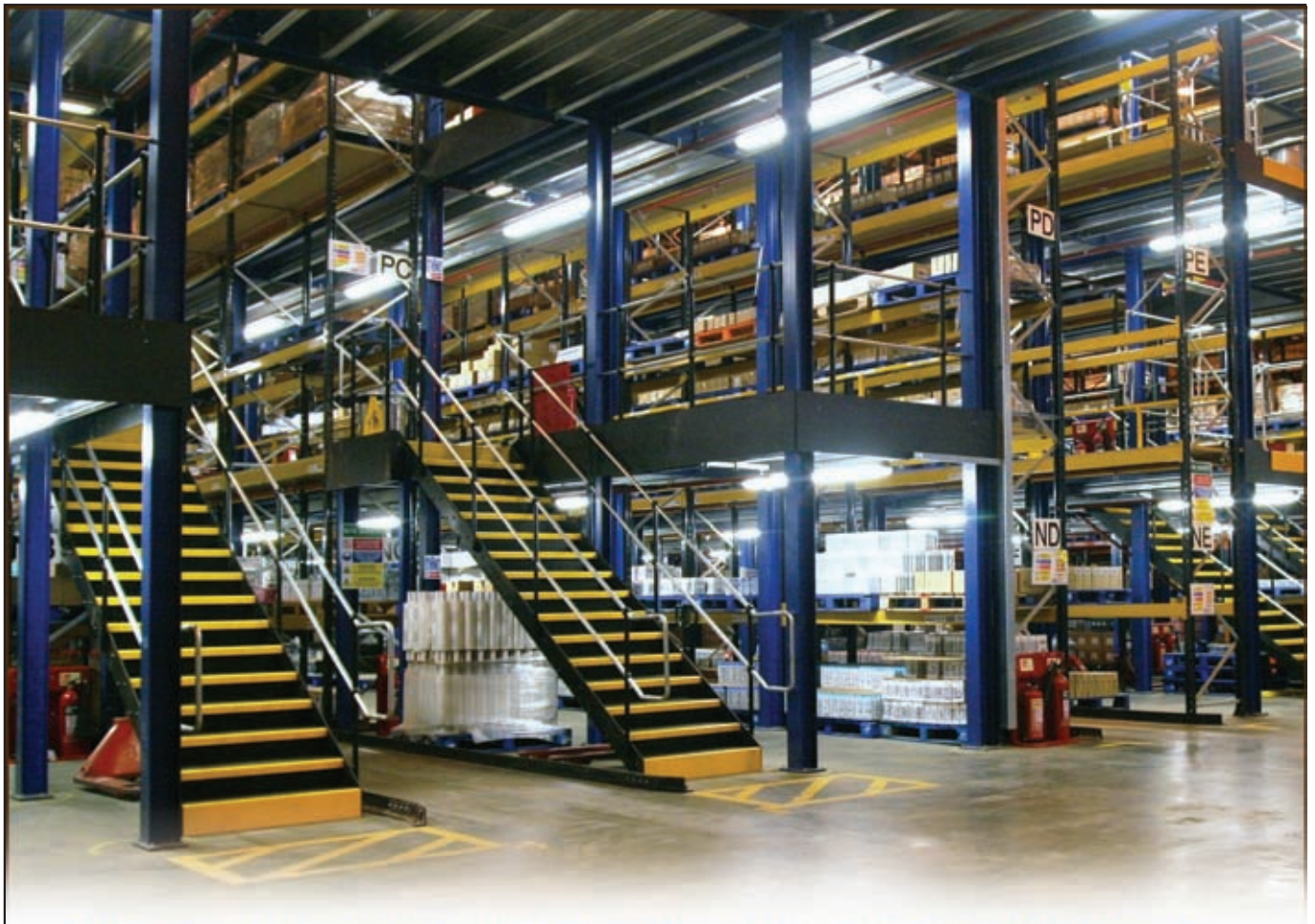
DC-25/FC-70

FULLY PORTABLE ALUMINUM LOAD LIFTER

Ideal for the traveling salesperson as well as service and installation crews. Weighs a modest 59 pounds yet safely lifts and positions up to 220 pounds. Stores easily in a truck or a car. Rolls smoothly on 4" x 2½" rear swivel casters and 3" x 1" front wheels. The overall size of the unit is 22¾"W x 30¾"L x 55"H.

MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM (SIZE W x L)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	SERVICE RANGE	LOAD CENTER	STRADDLE WIDTH	NET WT. (POUNDS)
KLIFT-220	21¾" x 19¾"	220	6½" to 47"	9¾"	21½"	59

DC-20/FC-100



**MULTI - TIER MEZZANINE ? SINGLE LEVEL MEZZANINE ? IN - RACK MEZZANINE ?
RETAIL SHOP MEZZANINE ?** For the right solution, call 800 - LOC8 (5628)

MATERIAL HANDLING HAND PALLET TRUCKS

PALLET TRUCKS WITH DIGITAL SCALE

The Pallet Truck with Digital Scale allows you to weigh your load on the spot for maximum efficiency. The frame uses heavy-duty steel construction for maximum strength and durability. This model is very user friendly and is suitable for low height lifting. The built in scale allows you to weigh your load as you are handling it. The scale is selectable in a variety of increments to adjust to the size of your load. It has keyboard calibration and functional setup with automatic zero capabilities. Digital filtering is used to help compensate for vibration and motion to make the Pallet Truck with Digital Scale smooth and accurate. Forks are 7" wide each. Factory calibrated for shipping destination.



Scale Head shown with Printer model PM-2748-SCL-LP-PT

MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL FORK DIMENSIONS	FORK SERVICE RANGE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
PM-2048-SCL-LP	5,000	22-3/8"W x 47-1/2"L	3" to 7½"	338
PM-2748-SCL-LP	5,000	27-1/2"W x 47-1/2"L	3" to 7½"	371
*PM-2748-SCL-LP-PT	5,000	27-1/2"W x 47-1/2"L	3" to 7½"	378

* PALLET TRUCK WITH SCALE AND PRINTER

DC-25/FC-70/175

"FREIGHT SAVER" PALLET TRUCKS WITH ANALOG SCALE

A quick and economical way to weigh your pallets. This easy to read and operate push button scale has a +/- 6% weighing accuracy. Steel construction with a white gauge face and black weight indicator. To use simply load your pallet, raise forks completely, and push yellow lever with your foot to read weight. Weight must be evenly distributed across the fork width and length. A retrofit kit is available for field installation onto model PM5-2748 or PM5-2048 pallet trucks only.



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL FORK DIMENSIONS	SERVICE RANGE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
PM-FS-2048	PALLET TRUCK W/ANALOG SCALE	5,000	20"W x 48"L	2-7/8" to 7-3/4"	282
PM-FS-2748	PALLET TRUCK W/ANALOG SCALE	5,000	27"W x 48"L	2-7/8" to 7-3/4"	317
PM-FS-RFK	ANALOG SCALE GAUGE FIELD RETROFIT KIT. FIELD INSTALLABLE ONTO PALLET TRUCK MODELS PM5-2048 AND PM5-2748 ONLY				1

DC-25/FC-70/92.5/175

ERGONOMIC POWER ASSIST PALLET TRUCK

Anyone who has operated a fully loaded pallet truck knows the most strenuous part is starting the wheels rolling. This Pallet Truck solves this back breaking problem. Pumping the handle of the pallet truck serves two purposes; first, it serves the traditional purpose of lifting the forks, second, switch to the power drive accumulator and by pulling the handle back, the pallet truck begins to roll automatically thus reducing the pulling force. Each full stroke provides over 2 feet of power driving momentum.



MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL FORK DIMENSIONS	FORK SERVICE RANGE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
PM5-2748-PA	5,500	27"W x 48"L	2-7/8" to 7-3/4"	300

DC-25/FC-70/175

SPECIALIZED PALLET TRUCKS (WITH NYLON WHEELS)

- Pallet Trucks for Corrosive and Sanitary Environments

STAINLESS STEEL AND STAINLESS STEEL FRAME & FORKS

Ideal for sanitary, pharmaceutical, medical, food and wet environments.

Choose either type 304 stainless steel frame and forks only or 100% type 304 stainless steel pallet truck for long life in even the most harsh environments.



Galvanized, Zinc and Chrome Plated

Designed for corrosive or wet environments, these full-featured pallet trucks were designed for chemical, pharmaceutical and washdown applications.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL FORK DIMENSIONS	FORK SERVICE RANGE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
PM5-2048-SS	STAINLESS STEEL	5,500	20"W x 48"L	2-7/8" to 7-3/4"	300
PM5-2748-SS	STAINLESS STEEL	5,500	27"W x 48"L	2-7/8" to 7-3/4"	327
PM5-2748-SFF	STAINLESS FRAME & FORKS	5,500	27"W x 48"L	2-7/8" to 7-3/4"	327
PM5-2748-S-G	GALVANIZED	5,500	27"W x 48"L	2-7/8" to 7-3/4"	327
PM5-2748-S-Z	ZINC COATED	5,500	27"W x 48"L	2-7/8" to 7-3/4"	322
PM5-2748-CP	CHROME PLATED	5,500	27"W x 48"L	2-7/8" to 7-3/4"	322

DC-25/FC-70/92.5/175





PALLET TRUCK ALL TERRAIN

- Inside Straddle is 50" / Outside Straddle is 64"
- Pneumatic Tires have Sealed Bearings for Outside Durability

This lightweight yet strong tubular frame design handles evenly distributed loads up to 2,000 lbs. (2,000 lbs. at 12" horizontal load center and 1,500 lbs. at 15" horizontal load center). Large wheels allow for movement over most surfaces. Use at construction sites, gravel pits and nurseries. Features large 17" front pneumatic tires and 10" pneumatic steering wheels. Individual forks are 4"W x 2"H. Easy to operate with three position handle, UP, DOWN and NEUTRAL. Optional Tow Bar package allows the All Terrain Pallet Truck to be towed by an ATV or small utility tractor.

MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY* (POUNDS)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH	FORK LENGTH	SERVICE RANGE	OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
ALL-T-2	2,000	"to 26 1/2"	32"	"to 9'3"	"x 50" x 51" 64"	410
ALL-TTB	OPTIONAL TOW BAR PACKAGE					62

lbs. at 12" horizontal load center and 1,500 lbs. at 15" horizontal load center 2,000*

DC-25/FC-70/175



PALLET TRUCK BIG WHEEL

- Steering Wheels are 8" x 2" Poly-on-Steel
- Load Rollers are 5 1/2" x 2"
- Does Not Work with Standard Pallets

Use less pushing or pulling force when transporting large heavy loads across floors with the Big Wheel Pallet Truck. An alternative to fork trucks, this unit makes it easier to move loaded tubs weighing up to 4,500 pounds. The raised height of 16-1/8" and the lowered height 6-1/2" enables the pallet truck to service high bottom tubs. The Big Wheel Pallet Truck retains all of the quality workmanship of our other Pallet Master Pallet Trucks.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL FORK (SIZE (W x L)	SERVICE RANGE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
BW-PJ	BIG WHEEL	4,500	26-3/4" x 51-1/2"	6-1/2" to 16-1/8"	299

DC-25/FC-70/92.5/175



PALLET TRUCK SIDE WINDER

- Move Long Loads Down Narrow Aisles
- Moves FORWARD, BACKWARD, LEFT, and RIGHT
- Capacity is 3,000 lbs.

Transport long loads down narrow aisles with this heavy duty Sidewinder Pallet Truck. This versatile Pallet Truck retains all the quality workmanship of a standard pallet truck in addition to providing lateral movement. Simply place the forks into the pallet then elevate to approximately seven inches, rotate handle and lock detent into place. The second set of rollers, right/left, are actuated. Now push the Side Winder perpendicular to the traditional direction.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL FORK (SIZE (W x L)	SERVICE RANGE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
SW-PJ	SIDE WINDER	3,000	27" x 48"	3-1/2" to 8"	311

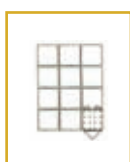
DC-25/FC-70/92.5/175



PALLET TRUCK WHEEL NOSE

- Take the Guess Work Out of Close Pallet Placement
- Optimize Floor and Truck Space with this Innovative Pallet Truck

The Wheel Nose Pallet Truck is designed to position pallets or skids closely together. The fork end is set back from the front rollers allowing for one pallet pick up at a time. The unit has a rubber grip handle with a three position lever for easy operation and maneuvering. This heavy-duty unit is rated at 5,000 pounds capacity and has a service range from 3 1/2" to 8". Unit includes two articulating steering wheels and two front load rollers. Spring loaded loop handle automatically returns to vertical position when not in use. 38" forks are used for maneuvering in tight spaces.

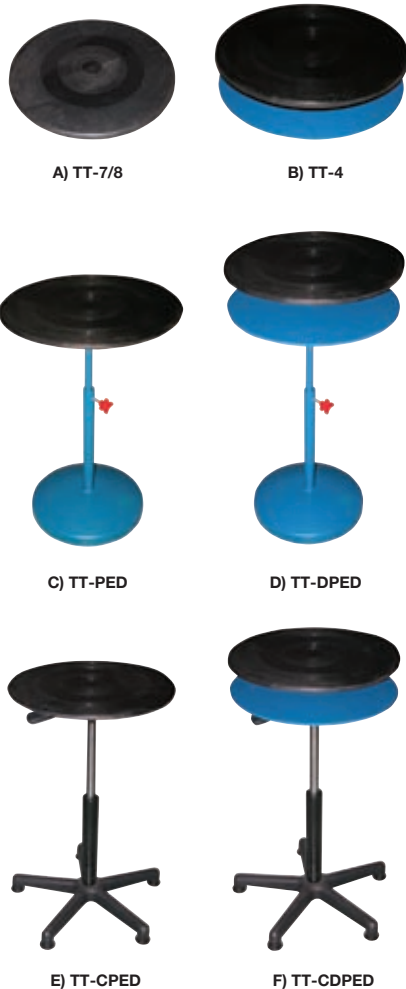


Standard Pallet Truck Wheel Nose Pallet Truck

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL FORK (SIZE (W x L)	SERVICE RANGE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
PM5-2038-WN	WHEEL NOSE	5,000	20" x 38"	3 1/2" to 8"	260
PM5-2738-WN	WHEEL NOSE	5,000	27" x 38"	3 1/2" to 8"	280

DC-25/FC-70/92.5/175

MATERIAL HANDLING MANUAL TURNABLES



TURNABLES HEAVY DUTY MANUAL

Maximize workspace and minimize wasteful motion. Benchtop turntables allow workers to stay in one position and rotate items for access from all sides. No need to walk around the table to access areas out of view. Easy, smooth rotation. More than one person can work on projects without getting in each other's way. Use for hundreds of applications; displays, paint spraying, assembly units, repairs, etc. Rugged ½" steel plate construction. Easy, smooth rotation won't jostle delicate parts. The double tier units, suffix DPED and CDPED, feature a stationary shelf for storing parts and tools. Series PED and DPED feature a turn knob height adjustment operation while the CPED and CDPED feature a gas cylinder up and down mechanism (like found in office chairs).

TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIAMETER	HEIGHT RANGE	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
A	TT-8-7/8	8"	7/8"	500	4
B	TT-8-4	8"	4"	500	6
A	TT-12-7/8	12"	7/8"	500	11
B	TT-12-4	12"	4"	500	13
A	TT-18-7/8	18"	7/8"	1,000	35
B	TT-18-4	18"	4"	500	40
C	TT-18-PED	18"	21" TO 32"	300	60
D	TT-18-DPED	18"	25" TO 36"	300	95
E	TT-18-CPED	18"	20" TO 30"	300	50
F	TT-18-CDPED	18"	24" TO 34"	300	85
A	TT-24-7/8	24"	7/8"	1,000	75
B	TT-24-4	24"	4"	500	90
C	TT-24-PED	24"	21" TO 32"	300	95
D	TT-24-DPED	24"	25" TO 36"	300	170
E	TT-24-CPED	24"	20" TO 30"	300	90
F	TT-24-CDPED	24"	24" TO 34"	300	165
A	TT-30-7/8	30"	7/8"	1,000	123
B	TT-30-4	30"	4"	500	150
C	TT-30-PED	30"	21" TO 32"	300	160
D	TT-30-DPED	30"	25" TO 36"	300	280

DC-25/UPS/FC-60

TURNABLES POWERED

Keep tedious material handling at your fingertips. Easy, smooth clockwise rotation for hundreds of applications. Rotation speed is non-adjustable. These Powered Turntables are wired to 115V, 1 phase. An on/off selector switch incorporated in a 3 foot cord provides power to the unit. A foot control is available. A side skirt to protect items from getting into the rotating mechanism is standard. Rotation is clockwise.



MODEL NUMBER	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	.R.P.M	NET WT. (POUNDS)
PT-100	12"	4-1/2"	100	3-1/2	114
PT-250	18"	5-1/2"	250	3	132
PT-750	18"	6-3/8"	750	2	156

FOOT CONTROL, MODEL PT-FC
OPTIONAL 1 OR 2 R.P.M., model PT-1/2RPM

COUNTER-CLOCKWISE ROTATION, model PT-CCW

DC-20/UPS/FC-60



TURNABLES WITH POWERED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

- Allows operator to raise or lower turntable to an ergonomic height
- Each unit has a 360° manual turntable
- AC power, 110V, 1 Phase with hand control for height adjustment
- Height is adjusted with an electric linear-actuator

MODEL NUMBER	DIAMETER	HEIGHT RANGE	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
TT-18-LA	18"	27" TO 43"	750	232
TT-24-LA	24"	27" TO 43"	750	267
TT-30-LA	30"	27" TO 43"	750	295

DC-20/FC-60

HAND HELD STRETCH WRAPPERS

These hand held, lightweight, freewheeling dispensers maintain precision tension control assuring a tight, smooth application. Ergonomic design reduces both bending and fatigue. Now even the bottom row can be wrapped as tightly as the top with help from its ergonomic foam bent handle. Accommodates rolls up to 8" in diameter.

The compact Stretch Wrap Knife is small enough to fit in your pocket. Specially angled cutting head easily slices through stretch wrap material without sticking or binding. Safety design will not cut user or products. Made of high-density plastic. Replacement blades available.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ROLL WIDTH	CORE SIZE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
SW-HAND-R	ROUND STYLE	12" TO 20"	2" & 3"	6
SW-HAND-BG	ERGO STYLE	12" TO 20"	1/2", 2" & 3"	6

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	.NET WT. (POUNDS)
SW-KNIFE	STRETCH WRAP FILM KNIFE	1
SW-RB	REPLACEMENT BLADES (BOX OF 100 BLADES)	6
SRF-18	FILM FOR HAND HELD WRAPPER 18" WIDE x 1,500 FEET (80 gauge) 4 ROLLS PER CASE	46

DC-20/UPS



SW-HAND-BG

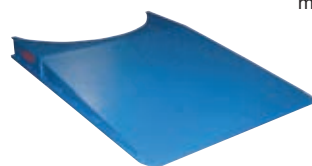
SW-HAND-R



SW-KNIFE



model POW-CAR



APPROACH RAMP
model SWA-R-4836

POWERED CAROUSEL LOW-PROFILE

The Low-Profile Powered Carousel features a heavy duty steel non-skid treadplate platform 48" in diameter. This unit handles loads up to 4,000 lbs. Standing only 2-3/8" tall, this system is easily accessible with a fork truck; optional approach ramp is required for pallet truck use. Foot control operation with a variable speed control, cushion start/stop, and rugged 3/4 HP motor with chain drive standard. Wall plug standard 115V/single phase/20 amp. Optional approach ramp measures 48" wide by 36" long. Manual Air Bearing Carousel is also available, contact factory.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	.R.P.M	NET WT. (POUNDS)
POW-CAR	115V AC POWER	4,000	3-12	569
SWA-R-4836	APPROACH RAMP	4,000	--	253

REVERSE OPTION, MODEL SWA-REV

DC-20/FC-60

POWERED CAROUSEL STAND ALONE

Easily rotate pallets, skids and other large objects with these rugged powered carousels. Each unit includes a 48" diameter round smooth turntable. Turntable is supported with inverted casters for use as bearings. Units are complete with turntable, base, 115V single-phase power unit and variable-speed control (electric/hydraulic unit has fixed speed control). Turntable is operated with a foot control. Heavy-duty steel construction. Painted finish.



model STPC-CD

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	.R.P.M	HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
STPC-CD	115V AC (CHAIN DRIVEN)	3-12	24"	4,000	788
STPC-EHD	115V AC (ELECTRIC HYDRAULIC DRIVEN)	8	12"	4,000	788

DC-20/FC-60



PALLET CART & CAROUSEL

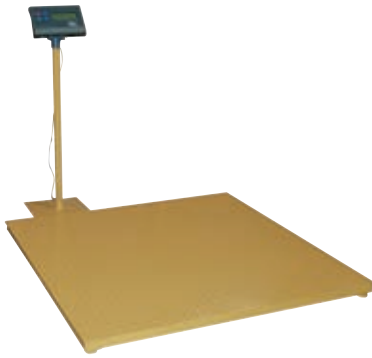
This unique cart serves as two products in one. First, use cart to transport products to where they are needed. Then, once at desired location, a simple flip of a switch on the casters will allow the cart to manually rotate 360° like a carousel for easy unloading and improved efficiency.

The cart features a 48" diameter round platform with a 1/4" thick treadplate deck. The handle is removable to allow for full deck access from any position. Includes four swivel 8" x 2" phenolic casters with swivel locks. Steel construction.

MODEL NUMBER	DIAMETER	PLATFORM HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	CASTER TYPE	NET WT. (LBS.)
CC-48	48"	10"	2,000	8" PHENOLIC	336

DC-25/FC-70

MATERIAL HANDLING SCALES



ELECTRONIC DIGITAL FLOOR SCALE

Low-profile scale is only 3-1/2" off the floor, allowing easy loading and unloading of heavy equipment weighing up to 5,000 lbs. Rugged design has a steel diamond treadplate top surface. The LCD digital display stands 42" high. Meets US standard 99-054 and Canadian standard AM-5318. Optional Approach Ramp for pallet truck accessibility - order two for drive-on, drive-off convenience.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL LENGTH	OVERALL HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
SCALE-S	SCALE	48"	48"	3½"	355
SCALE-R	APPROACH RAMP	48"	48"	3½"	120

DC-20/FC-70



series V-PL



series V-SL

PARTS SCALES - METTLER TOLEDO™

Highly accurate, user friendly scales. These scales capture a stable weight reading in less than one second. Features a rugged aluminum housing, stainless steel weighing pan and a simple keyboard. Switches between lbs. and kgs. Operates on 120V AC.

MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM SIZE	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RESOLUTION (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
V-PL-3	7.9" x 9.5"	7.5	0.0005	13
V-PL-6	7.9" x 9.5"	12	0.001	13
V-PL-12	7.9" x 9.5"	24	0.002	13
V-SL-12	9.5" x 13.8"	24	0.002	21
V-SL-30	9.5" x 13.8"	75	0.005	21
V-SL-60	9.5" x 13.8"	120	0.01	21

DC-20/FC-70

PALLET TRUCKS WITH DIGITAL SCALE

The Pallet Truck with Digital Scale allows you to weigh your load on the spot for maximum efficiency. The frame uses heavy-duty steel construction for maximum strength and durability. This model is very user friendly and is suitable for low height lifting. The built in scale allows you to weigh your load as you are handling it. The scale is selectable in a variety of increments to adjust to the size of your load. It has keyboard calibration and functional setup with automatic zero capabilities. Digital filtering is used to help compensate for vibration and motion to make the Pallet Truck with Digital Scale smooth and accurate. Forks are 7" wide each. Factory calibrated for shipping destination.



Scale Head shown with Printer model PM-2748-SCL-LP-PT

MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL FORK DIMENSIONS	FORK SERVICE RANGE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
PM-2048-SCL-LP	5,000	22-3/8"W x 47-1/2"L	3" to 7½"	338
PM-2748-SCL-LP	5,000	27-1/2"W x 47-1/2"L	3" to 7½"	371
*PM-2748-SCL-LP-PT	5,000	27-1/2"W x 47-1/2"L	3" to 7½"	378

* PALLET TRUCK WITH SCALE AND PRINTER

DC-25/
FC-70/175

MULTI-STATION TRANSPORTABLE JIB CRANES

Designed for use in multiple locations, includes jib crane and one base socket. Extra base sockets may be purchased for use in other locations. Friction brake design allows positive locking and controlled rotation of heavy loads. 360° continuous rotation of heavy loads. Handle most applications up to 1,000 lbs. and up to 120" radius reach. Standard 4" high I-beam on all units with 2.663" flange width. Rugged welded steel construction. Hoist and trolley sold separately, see pages 84-85 for details.



MODEL NUMBER	SPAN (FEET)	USABLE HEIGHT ((FEET	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
JIB-P-10-6-6	6	6	1,000	284
JIB-P-10-6-8	6	8	1,000	304
JIB-P-10-6-10	6	10	1,000	324
JIB-P-10-8-6	8	6	1,000	300
JIB-P-10-8-8	8	8	1,000	320
JIB-P-10-8-10	8	10	1,000	340
JIB-P-10-10-6	10	6	1,000	316
JIB-P-10-10-8	10	8	1,000	336
JIB-P-10-10-10	10	10	1,000	356
JIB-P-B	EXTRA BASE SOCKET, 31"H WITH 12" x 12" BASE			75

DC-20/FC-70

FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE STEEL GANTRY CRANES

Industrial Steel Gantry Cranes are designed for transporting and positioning materials. Solid steel construction will provide years of service. Choose from a variety of sizes. Large 8" diameter 4 position locking swivel phenolic casters with roller bearings will facilitate easy mobility from one area to another. More economical and flexible than permanent cranes. Features quick setup design. Order optional Lever Ratchet for easy one-person height adjustment (not for fixed-height models). Height is adjustable in 6" increments on adjustable-height models. Blue finish. Hoist and trolley sold separately, see pages 84-85.

Note: All products should be inspected frequently to insure safe operation. Final testing and inspection is left to end user after final assembly has been completed. For further details see ASME B30.7.



ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT
GANTRY CRANE • series AHS

FIXED HEIGHT STEEL GANTRY CRANES						
MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL BEAM LENGTH / HEIGHT	UNDER I-BEAM TO GROUND	BASE WIDTH	FLANGE WIDTH	NET WT. (POUNDS)
FHS-50	500	8' / 4"	5'9"	48"	2.66"	530
FHS-2-10	2,000	10' / 5"	10'	60"	3"	655
FHS-2-15	2,000	15' / 6"	10'	60"	3.33"	710
FHS-2-20	2,000	20' / 8"	10'	60"	4"	890
FHS-4-10	4,000	10' / 8"	10'	60"	4"	815
FHS-4-15	4,000	15' / 8"	10'	60"	4"	903
FHS-4-20	4,000	20' / 10"	10'	60"	4.66"	1142
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT STEEL GANTRY CRANES						
MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL BEAM LENGTH / HEIGHT	UNDER I-BEAM USABLE HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH	FLANGE WIDTH	NET WT. (POUNDS)
AHS-2-10-12	2,000	10' / 5"	7'6" to 12'	78"	3"	890
AHS-2-10-14	2,000	10' / 5"	8'6" to 14'	90"	3"	996
AHS-2-15-12	2,000	15' / 6"	7'6" to 12'	78"	3.33"	978
AHS-2-15-14	2,000	15' / 6"	8'6" to 14'	90"	3.33"	1084
AHS-2-20-12	2,000	20' / 8"	7'6" to 12'	78"	4"	1066
AHS-2-20-14	2,000	20' / 8"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4"	1172
AHS-4-10-12	4,000	10' / 8"	7'6" to 12'	78"	4"	967
AHS-4-10-14	4,000	10' / 8"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4"	1071
AHS-4-15-12	4,000	15' / 8"	7'6" to 12'	78"	4"	1059
AHS-4-15-14	4,000	15' / 8"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4"	1264
AHS-4-20-12	4,000	20' / 10"	7'6" to 12'	78"	4.66"	1291
AHS-4-20-14	4,000	20' / 10"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4.66"	1395
AHS-6-10-12	6,000	10' / 8"	7'7" to 12'1"	78"	4"	998
AHS-6-10-14	6,000	10' / 8"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4"	1101
AHS-6-15-12	6,000	15' / 10"	7'7" to 12'1"	78"	4.66"	1195
AHS-6-15-14	6,000	15' / 10"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4.66"	1298
AHS-6-20-12	6,000	20' / 10"	7'7" to 12'1"	78"	4.66"	1322
AHS-6-20-14	6,000	20' / 10"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4.66"	1425
AHS-8-10-12	8,000	10' / 10"	7'7" to 12'1"	78"	4.66"	1103
AHS-8-10-14	8,000	10' / 10"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4.66"	1206
AHS-8-15-12	8,000	15' / 10"	7'7" to 12'1"	78"	4.66"	1230
AHS-8-15-14	8,000	15' / 10"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4.66"	1333
AHS-8-20-12	8,000	20' / 12"	7'7" to 12'1"	78"	5"	1485
AHS-8-20-14	8,000	20' / 12"	8'6" to 14'	90"	5"	1588

*USABLE DISTANCE BETWEEN UPRIGHTS IS OVERALL BEAM LENGTH MINUS 12

DC-20/FC-70

*USABLE TROLLEY TRAVEL LENGTH IS OVERALL BEAM LENGTH MINUS 20

STEEL GANTRY CRANE OPTIONS	
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
AHS-2/4-TLC	TOTAL LOCKING CASTERS (FOR 2,000 & 4,000 LBS. CAPACITY CRANES ONLY) (SET OF 4)
AHS-6/8-TLC	TOTAL LOCKING CASTERS (FOR 6,000 LB. & 8,000 LBS. CAPACITY CRANES ONLY) (SET OF 4)
**AHS-2/4-V	8" x 2" V-GROOVE CASTERS FOR 2,000 & 4,000 LBS. UNITS (SET OF 4)
**AHS-6/8-V	8" x 3" V-GROOVE CASTERS FOR 6,000 & 8,000 LBS. UNITS (SET OF 4)
AHS-KIT	(2) COME-A-LONGS FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT (NOT FOR LIFTING)

4-POSITION V-GROOVE CASTERS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST**



FIXED HEIGHT STEEL
GANTRY CRANE
series FHS



FESTOON SYSTEM
model AHS-FES-KIT



TOTAL LOCKING
CASTERS

model AHS-2/4-TLC
(FOR 2,000 AND 4,000 LB.
CAPACITY CRANES ONLY)

model AHS-6/8-TLC
(FOR 6,000 AND 8,000
LB. CAPACITY CRANES ONLY)



V-GROOVE CASTERS

model AHS-2/4-V
(FOR 2,000 AND 4,000 LB.)
(CAPACITY CRANES ONLY)

model AHS-6/8-V
(FOR 6,000 AND 8,000 LB.)
(CAPACITY CRANES ONLY)

MATERIAL HANDLING CRANES

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ALUMINUM GANTRY CRANES

The Adjustable Height Aluminum Gantry Crane combines lightweight and rigid construction into one unit. The all aluminum construction of this gantry crane makes it corrosion resistant and perfect for outdoor use. The lightweight I-beam allows height adjustment without the need of a hoist or fork truck. All pinned connections make it possible for two people to set up. Height is adjustable in 6" increments. Hoist and trolley sold separately.

Note: All products should be inspected frequently to insure safe operation. Final testing and inspection is left to end user after final assembly has been completed. For further details see ASME B30.7.



FESTOON SYSTEM
model AHA-FES-KIT



TOTAL LOCKING
model AHA-2/4-TLC



PNEUMATIC CASTERS
model AHA-PNU



"V" GROOVE
model AHA-2/4-V



ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT



ADJUSTABLE SPAN



STANDARD 4-POSITION
PHENOLIC SWIVEL "8"
CASTER

MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL BEAM LENGTH / HEIGHT	UNDER I-BEAM RANGE	BASE WIDTH	FLANGE WIDTH	NET WT. (POUNDS)
AHA-2-8-10	2,000	8' / 6"	7'8" to 10'2"	54"	3.75"	280
AHA-2-8-12	2,000	8' / 6"	9'6" to 12'	54"	3.75"	295
AHA-2-10-10	2,000	10' / 6"	7'8" to 10'2"	54"	3.75"	294
AHA-2-10-12	2,000	10' / 6"	9'6" to 12'	54"	3.75"	310
AHA-2-12-10	2,000	12' / 8"	7'8" to 10'2"	54"	4"	325
AHA-2-12-12	2,000	12' / 8"	9'6" to 12'	54"	4"	340
AHA-4-8-10	4,000	8' / 8"	7'8" to 10'2"	54"	4"	360
AHA-4-8-12	4,000	8' / 8"	9'6" to 12'	54"	4"	375
AHA-4-10-10	4,000	10' / 8"	7'8" to 10'2"	54"	4"	405
AHA-4-10-12	4,000	10' / 8"	9'6" to 12'	54"	4"	431
AHA-4-12-10	4,000	12' / 8"	7'8" to 10'2"	54"	4.125"	421
AHA-4-12-12	4,000	12' / 8"	9'6" to 12'	54"	4.125"	446

"USABLE DISTANCE BETWEEN UPRIGHTS IS OVERALL BEAM LENGTH MINUS 12

DC-20/FC-70

"USABLE TROLLEY TRAVEL LENGTH IS OVERALL BEAM LENGTH MINUS 20

ALUMINUM GANTRY CRANE OPTIONS	
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
AHA-2/4-TLC	(TOTAL LOCKING CASTERS (FOR 2,000 & 4,000 LBS. CAPACITY CRANES ONLY) (SET OF 4
AHA-PNU	(FOUR-WAY LOCK 12" x 3 1/2" PNEUMATIC CASTERS (1,500 LBS. CAPACITY
AHA-PNU-RF	(RETROFIT FOUR-WAY LOCK PNEUMATIC CASTERS (1,500 LBS. CAPACITY
AHA-2/4-V	(8" x 2" V-GROOVE WHEELS (FOR 2,000 & 4,000 LBS. UNITS) (SET OF 4
AHA-2/4-V4	(8" x 2" V-GROOVE WHEELS (FOR 2,000 & 4,000 LBS. UNITS) (W/4-POSITION LOCK) (SET OF 4
AHA-KIT	((2) COME-A-LONG FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT (NOT FOR LIFTING
AHA-FES-KIT	FESTOON KIT, 115V AC POWER

FESTOON SYSTEM

Designed to keep power cords out of danger when using electric trolleys and/or hoists. Easily retrofits to any gantry or jib crane up to 240" (20 ft.) in length. 115V AC cord supplied.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (POUNDS)
FES-KIT	KEEP POWER CORDS OUT OF DANGER	15

DC-20/FC-70

WORK AREA GANTRY CRANES PORTABLE

Designed to maximize material handling requirements in light-duty lifting applications. Lightweight fixed height design allows for easy mobility. Includes four polyurethane-on-steel swivel casters. Welded steel construction. The straddle width and base width is 68". Powder coat finish. Hoist and trolley not included.

MODEL NUMBER	UNDER I-BEAM TO GROUND	BASE WIDTH	STRADDLE (WIDTH) (ID)	I-BEAM (FLANGE x HEIGHT)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
FPG-3	90"	68"	68"	2.66" x 4"	300	288
FPG-6	90"	68"	68"	2.66" x 4"	600	300
FPG-10	90"	68"	68"	2.66" x 4"	1,000	329
FPG-20	90"	68"	68"	2.66" x 4"	2,000	340

DC-20/FC-70

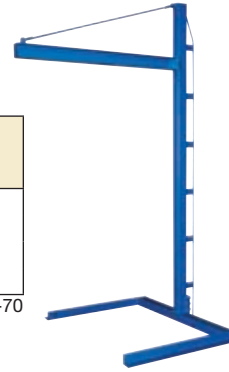


MINI OVERHEAD CANTILEVER JIBS

Utilize this unique jib in work cells and work areas. Unique fixed-height design allows for outriggers to be mounted underneath a work bench. Easily lift product from cart to workbench. Straddle width is 48" (ID). Hoist and trolley are not included. Steel construction.

MODEL NUMBER	UNDER I-BEAM TO GROUND	I-BEAM USABLE LENGTH	I-BEAM (FLANGE x HEIGHT)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
CJIB-3	84"	54"	2.66" x 4"	300	204
CJIB-6	84"	54"	2.66" x 4"	600	216
CJIB-10	78½"	54"	3.33" x 6"	1,000	299
CJIB-20	78½"	54"	3.33" x 6"	2,000	414

DC-20/FC-70



EXTRA TRAVEL TRI-POST JIBS

This unique jib was designed for use in workstations. Place over the top workbench. Extra travel fixed-height I-beam overhangs workbench to allow lifting of products from cart to bench. Straddle width is 40" (ID). Hoist, trolley and cart not included. Will not work with the Eye Manual Trolleys. Steel construction.

MODEL NUMBER	UNDER I-BEAM TO GROUND	I-BEAM USABLE LENGTH	I-BEAM (FLANGE x HEIGHT)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
TJIB-3	76"	80"	2.66" x 4"	300	248
TJIB-6	76"	80"	2.66" x 4"	600	260
TJIB-10	76"	80"	2.66" x 4"	1,000	343
TJIB-20	76"	80"	2.66" x 4"	2,000	458

DC-20/FC-70

FLOOR MOUNTED JIBS

This fixed height floor mounted jib adapts well to many applications. Full 360° rotation allows personnel to completely utilize their workstation. Solid steel construction will assist workers in lifting awkward material. The overall I-beam length is 80" with a usable length of 70". Requires reinforced concrete pad for installation. Hoist and trolley not included.

MODEL NUMBER	UNDER I-BEAM FLOOR	I-BEAM (FLANGE x HEIGHT)	OVERALL HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
JIB-FM-3	99-1/2"	2.660" x 4"	103½"	300	627
JIB-FM-6	99-1/2"	3.332" x 6"	105½"	600	542
JIB-FM-10	99-1/2"	3.332" x 6"	105½"	1,000	750
JIB-FM-20	"99-1/2"	"x 8 "4.000"	"½107"	2,000	624

DC-20/FC-70



WALL JIBS (FOR LOW CEILINGS)

Designed to assist workers in the maneuvering of materials as well as achieving maximum headroom where low ceilings are of concern. This cantilever style jib crane mounts to true vertical wall members. Increase personnel productivity by lifting awkward materials. The overall I-beam length is 92" with a usable length of 80". Hoist and trolley not included.

MODEL NUMBER	UNDER I-BEAM TO BOTTOM FRAME	I-BEAM (FLANGE x HEIGHT)	OVERALL HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
JIB-LC-3	48"	2.660" x 4"	57"	300	164
JIB-LC-6	48"	3.332" x 6"	57"	600	215
JIB-LC-10	48"	3.332" x 6"	57"	1,000	265
JIB-LC-20	48"	4.000" x 8"	57"	2,000	378

DC-20/FC-70

TIE ROD JIBS (FOR HIGH CEILINGS)

Achieve maximum floor space and utilize wasted air space. Mount to walls or columns to increase hook coverage over workstations. Unit rotates 180°. All steel construction provides years of service. Hoist and trolley not included.

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL LENGTH	CABLE SUPPORT LENGTH	OVERALL HEIGHT	I-BEAM (FLANGE x HEIGHT)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
JIB-HC-3	89"	85"	43"	2.66" x 4"	300	144
JIB-HC-6	89"	85"	43"	2.66" x 4"	600	180
JIB-HC-10	89"	85"	43"	2.66" x 4"	1,000	204
JIB-HC-20	"89"	"85"	"43"	"x 4 "2.66"	2,000	216

DC-20/FC-70



MATERIAL HANDLING HOISTS

QUICK INSTALL MANUAL TROLRIES



These trolleys are dependable, easy and safe to use. Designed to easily adjust to the width of virtually any S, H, W and M type I-beam. Width is adjusted with manual screw mechanism. Includes locking ring to prevent trolley width from changing accidentally. Manual screw mechanism may also be tightened to prevent trolley from moving (similar to a Beam Clamp). Each trolley includes four rollers with sealed bearings for long life. A lifting eye is located at the bottom of the trolley for attaching a hoist (not included). Steel construction and painted finish.

MODEL NUMBER	FITS BEAM FLANGE WIDTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS)
QIT-1	2½" - 4"	1,000	15
QIT-2	2½" - 4"	2,000	20
QIT-4	2½" - 7"	4,000	25
QIT-6	3" - 7½"	6,000	45
QIT-8	3¼" - 11½"	8,000	70

DC-25/UPS/FC-70

EYE MANUAL TROLRIES



PLAIN EYE MANUAL TROLLEY
model E-MT-1

These trolleys have been designed to quickly install on virtually any S type I-beam. The width of the trolley is adjusted by rotating the center rod with lifting eye clockwise or counterclockwise. Once hoist (not included) is attached, center rod cannot be rotated which prevents trolley width from accidentally changing. Choose either plain trolley or geared trolley. Geared trolley is ideal for use when precise positioning of the trolley is required. The trolley includes four rollers with sealed bearings for long life. A lifting eye is located at the bottom of the trolley for attaching a hoist (not included). Steel construction and painted finish.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	I-BEAM FLANGE	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS)
E-MT-1	PLAIN	2" - 7"	1,000	20
E-MT-2	PLAIN	2" - 7"	2,000	25
E-MT-4	PLAIN	2½" - 7"	4,000	35
E-MT-6	PLAIN	3" - 9"	6,000	60
E-MT-8	PLAIN	3" - 9"	8,000	105
E-MT-1-C	GEARED	1¾" - 8¾"	1,000	25
E-MT-2-C	GEARED	2½" - 8¾"	2,000	30
E-MT-4-C	GEARED	2½" - 7"	4,000	45
E-MT-6-C	GEARED	3" - 7"	6,000	70
E-MT-8-C	GEARED	3" - 7"	8,000	100

DC-25/UPS/FC-85



GEARED EYE MANUAL TROLLEY
model E-MT-1-C

ELECTRIC CHAIN HOISTS

Ruggedly built with power to handle most industrial lifting applications. Standard with push-button hand control with up and down controls. Single and three phase power available - specify when ordering. Optional Chain Container stores surplus chain overhead to keep from interfering with operation.

MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	FEET PER MINUTE	LIFT (FEET)	NET WT. (LBS.)
ECH-03	300	16	10	26
ECH-06	600	8	10	32
ECH-10	1,000	30	10	86
ECH-20	2,000	16	10	90
ECH-40	4,000	14	10	150
ECH-CC	CHAIN CONTAINER			5

DC-20/FC-85



series ECH
Shown with optional chain container

series ACH
Shown with optional chain container

AIR CHAIN HOISTS

Heavy duty air chain hoist can be used as a workstation hoist or as a production line hoist. Lightweight, rugged and compact design - for ease of portability - makes this hoist perfect for most air hoist lifting applications. Standard lift is 10 feet assuming 90 PSI air pressure. Variable flow, two lever pendant for precise load spotting.

MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	.F.P.M RISE W/ LOAD	.F.P.M LOWER W/LOAD	FULL LOAD LOWERING SPEED	NET WT. (LBS)
ACH-25	250	42	48	83	19
ACH-50	500	29	53	42	19
ACH-CC	CHAIN CONTAINER				2

DC-20/FC-85

HAND CHAIN HOISTS

These portable, lightweight hoists are durable and easy to operate. Compact design and low headroom allow installation in confined areas. Enclosed double ratchet pawls with self adjusting disc brake standard. Designed with a safety factor 4 times rated capacity. Individually tested at 150% rated capacity. Features grade 80 black chain tempered to ISO 3077, galvanized pull chain, hardened two-stage gears and forged steel upper and lower hooks with safety latches. Constructed of high quality steel components ideal for industrial applications. Meets ANSI B30.16-2003 requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	LIFT (FEET)	HEADROOM (INCHES)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
HCH-1-10	1,000	10	11	22
HCH-1-15	1,000	15	11	26
HCH-1-20	1,000	20	11	30
HCH-2-10	2,000	10	12	26
HCH-2-15	2,000	15	12	34
HCH-2-20	2,000	20	12	42
HCH-4-10	4,000	10	14½	45
HCH-4-15	4,000	15	14½	54
HCH-4-20	4,000	20	14½	63

DC-25/UPS/FC-85



YEAR 1 WARRANTY

HAND CHAIN HOIST
series HCH



Each unit comes standard with a rugged storage bag. Additional bags are available, model BAG-12

5 YEAR WARRANTY

PROFESSIONAL LEVER HOIST
series PLH

PROFESSIONAL LEVER HOISTS (DISC BRAKE)

- 50% wider hardened ratchet gear
- Grade 100 alloy chain for more strength with less weight
- Chain guide system allows for horizontal operation
- High impact resistant gear case and brake cover
- Precision Bearings
- Disc Brake
- Braking capacity is 4 times rated capacity
- Manufactured to ISO-9002 quality standard
- Triple chain guide for consistent up and down FREE WHEELING with one hand

MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	STANDARD (LIFT FEET)	MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN HOOKS	HANDLE LENGTH	NET WT. (POUNDS)
PLH-15-5	1,500	5	11"	11"	15
PLH-15-10	1,500	10	11"	11"	18
PLH-15-20	1,500	20	11"	11"	22
PLH-30-5	3,000	5	15-1/2"	16"	23
PLH-30-10	3,000	10	15-1/2"	16"	27
PLH-30-20	3,000	20	15-1/2"	16"	35
PLH-60-5	6,000	5	22-7/16"	16"	35
PLH-60-10	6,000	10	22-7/16"	16"	42
PLH-60-20	6,000	20	22-7/16"	16"	49

ADDITIONAL 12 POCKET TOOL STORAGE BAG, model BAG-12

DC-25/UPS/FC-85

ECONOMY LEVER HOISTS (WESTON)

- Completely enclosed Weston-Type brake
- Deformation indicators on throat opening of both hooks
- Drop forged hooks have durable latches and swivel 360 degrees
- Written test certificate for 150% of rated capacity with individual serial numbers.
- Free wheeling chain in neutral position to quickly take up chain slack
- Alloy steel chain grade 80

YEAR 1 WARRANTY



MIGHTLY-MINI LEVER HOIST
model ELH-05-5

MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	STANDARD (LIFT FEET)	MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN HOOKS	HANDLE LENGTH	NET WT. (POUNDS)
ELH-05-5	500	5	9.45"	6"	5
ELH-15-5	1,500	5	12.8"	11"	18
ELH-15-10	1,500	10	12.8"	11"	21
ELH-15-20	1,500	20	12.8"	11"	25
ELH-30-5	3,000	5	15.0"	16"	30
ELH-30-10	3,000	10	15.0"	16"	35
ELH-30-20	3,000	20	15.0"	16"	45
ELH-60-5	6,000	5	19.0"	16"	52
ELH-60-10	6,000	10	19.0"	16"	59
ELH-60-20	6,000	20	19.0"	16"	72

ADDITIONAL 12 POCKET TOOL STORAGE BAG, model BAG-12

DC-25/UPS/FC-85



Each unit comes standard with a rugged storage bag. Additional bags are available, model BAG-12



ECONOMY LEVER HOIST
series ELH

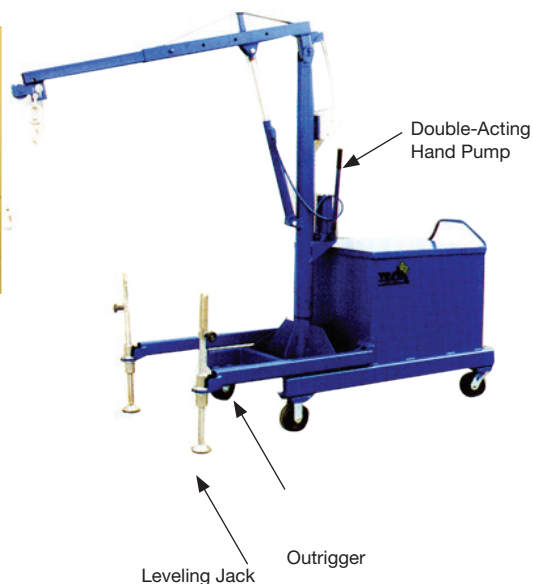
MATERIAL HANDLING HOISTS

PORTABLE CANTILEVER HOISTS

- Swivel Crane for Side Loading
- Outriggers to Increase Stability
- Double Acting Manual Hydraulic Hand Pump
- Controlled Lowering
- Adjustable Swing Outriggers with Leveling Jacks to Stabilize Unit to Front or Side
- Expedited & Increased Cable Down Reach
- Provided With or Without Counterbalancing Ballast
- When Ordering Without Ballast, Empty Sand Bags are Provided

CAPACITY AT ARM LENGTH	MODEL P-JIB-2 (POUNDS)	MODEL P-JIB-4 (POUNDS)
27"	2,000	4,000
34"	1,600	3,200
41"	1,300	2,600
48"	1,100	2,200

:Lift Arm Projections
 "Beyond Frame: 48
 "Outriggers: 40
 Casters: 8" Phenolic



MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H)	ARM LENGTH BEYOND FRAME	MAXIMUM CAPACITY	PHENOLIC CASTERS	NET WT. (LBS.)
P-JIB-2	34" x 84" x 63"	48"	2,000 lbs.	8" x 2"	850
P-JIB-4	34" x 84" x 63"	48"	4,000 lbs.	8" x 2"	1050

OPTIONAL BALLAST, MODEL P-JIB-BALL, NET WEIGHT 1,850 LBS.

DC-20/UPS/FC-125



LIFTER JIBS

Lift items from the ground to van floor height, then rotate into cargo area. Hand crank winch is standard, battery powered winch is optional. Battery powered winch includes 36" long leads - battery not included. Van floor to raised hook height is 38". Double-pivot arm for use in tight spaces. Swing reaches 22" minimum to 42" maximum. Overall height is 46". Mounting plate measures 8" x 8". Steel construction. Painted finish.

MODEL NUMBER	SWING REACH (MINIMUM)	SWING REACH (MAXIMUM)	OVERALL HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
VAN-J	22"	42"	46"	400	120
VAN-J-DC	22"	42"	55"	400	160
BC	BENCH TOP STYLE BATTERY CHARGER				8

*VAN-J-DC INCLUDES BATTERY-POWERED WINCH

DC-20/FC-70

HOIST TRAILER

Unique hoist may be towed behind a car or truck to job site and then used for hundreds of applications. Includes a class 2 ball coupler and safety chains for use with most common hitches. Features (2) large 18" diameter pneumatic wheels, (2) swivel casters 4" x 2" in rear, (2) rigid 5" x 2" in front and one swivel clevis hook with safety latch at the end of the boom. Telescoping lift arm and legs and a removable jack handle standard. Welded steel construction with painted finish.



MODEL NUMBER	UP/DOWN STROKE	ARM LENGTH	OVERALL SIZE (W x L)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
H-TRAIL	30" to 91"	53½" to 77½"	47½" x 72"	4,000	465
H-LK	OPTIONAL BRAKE LIGHT KIT WITH WIRING HARNESS				15

DC-20/FC-125



COUNTER BALANCED FLOOR CRANES

This Counter Balanced Floor Crane has an adjustable boom to allow for maximum adjustment and versatility to lift a variety of loads. Boom is raised with a manual hydraulic hand pump. Boom also telescopes out for greater reach. The counterbalance design eliminates the need for front legs. This makes the unit easier to maneuver and allows the crane to reach tight, hard to reach areas. Counterbalance included. Welded steel construction.

MODEL NUMBER	MAXIMUM CAPACITY AT BOOM HEIGHT	RIGID LOAD WHEEL	SWIVEL REAR CASTER	NET WT. (LBS.)
CBFC-500	500 lbs. @ 24"-86"	8"	6"	1089
CBFC-1000	1,000 lbs. @ 24"-90"	8"	6"	1508
CBFC-2000	2,000 lbs. @ 34"-96"	8"	6"	2610

DC-20/FC-125



ORBITING BOOM
model LM-OBT



ECONOMY BOOM
model LM-EBT



LIFT MASTER BOOM
model LM-1T



HIGH-RISE BOOM
model LM-HRT



LIFT MASTER BOOM
model LM-1T-8

LIFT MASTER BOOMS

Unique performance, convenience and safety features are built into every Lift Master Boom. Fabricated from structural steel with welding to meet AWS creates a rugged and durable boom that will provide long term service. Telescopic units extend to 144" and come with an infinitely adjustable locking screw (exception LM-OBT which features a spring loaded detent). Fork pockets for 4,000 lbs. capacity models measure 7½"W x 2½"H usable on 24" centers. Usable fork pockets are 7¼"W x 2¼"H for 6,000 and 8,000 lbs. capacity option. A 36" safety chain secures the boom to the fork truck for safe operation. Each unit includes two lifting hooks.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
LM-1T	TELESCOPING LIFT MASTER ONE	28"	4,000	424
LM-OBT	ORBIT TELESCOPING BOOM	28"	4,000	500
LM-HRT	HIGH-RISE TELESCOPING BOOM	70"	4,000	875
LM-EBT	TELESCOPING ECONOMY BOOM	11"	4,000	370
LM-1NT	NON-TELESCOPING LIFT MASTER BOOM	28"	4,000	403
LM-OBNT	NON-TELESCOPING ORBIT BOOM	28"	4,000	558
LM-HRNT	NON-TELESCOPING HIGH-RISE BOOM	70"	4,000	627
LM-EBNT	NON-TELESCOPING ECONOMY BOOM	11"	4,000	431

DC-25/FC-70

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (LBS.)
LM-6	6,000 POUND CAPACITY UPGRADE	70
LM-8	8,000 POUND CAPACITY UPGRADE (AVAILABLE ON LM-EBT AND LM-1T)	190
LM-8-OBT	8,000 POUND CAPACITY UPGRADE (AVAILABLE ON LM-OBT,)	234
LM-FP	LARGER FORK POCKETS 8¼"W x 4¼"H (INSIDE DIMENSION)	23

POLYESTER LIFTING SLINGS - DOUBLE PLY

For medium to heavy-duty lifting, these double-ply lifting slings are the practical, economical answer to many lifting problems. TYPE III style, with fabric ends, has flat tapered eyes at both ends and can be used for all hitch types. Double capacity when used basket-style. Reduce capacity 20% when used choker-style. These slings meet DIN-EN 1492-1, ANSI standard B30.9 and OSHA requirements.



MODEL NUMBER	STRAIGHT LIFT CAPACITY (LBS.)	WIDTH (INCHES)	COLOR CODE
METAL ENDS - TYPE 1			
(SL-2-F-(length	2,000	1	PURPLE
(SL-4-F-(length	4,000	2	GREEN
(SL-6-F-(length	6,000	3	YELLOW
REINFORCED FABRIC LOOP ENDS - TYPE -III			
(SL-2-F-(length	2,000	1	PURPLE
(SL-4-F-(length	4,000	2	GREEN
(SL-6-F-(length	6,000	3	YELLOW

DC-25/UPS/FC-70

SWIVEL HOOKS WITH SHACKLE

Easily connects to Hoisting Hooks, Hook Plates or Booms. Variety of capacities available. Forged steel construction.



MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	THROAT OPENING	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
HOOK-4	10"	3½"	7/8"	4,000	4
HOOK-6	12"	4¾"	1-3/8"	6,000	7
HOOK-10	14½"	6½"	1-7/8"	10,000	9

DC-25/UPS/FC-70

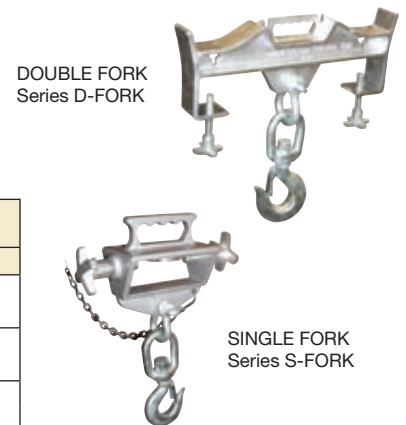
MATERIAL HANDLING LIFTING HOOKS

HOISTING HOOKS

Convert your fork truck into a swivel hook in a matter of seconds. The easy to attach Hoisting Hook does not require the assistance of special tools. Secured to the fork truck by means of a 36" long safety chain and screw clamps. Available in single or double fork design. The single fork attachment is powder coated blue, while the double fork attachment is zinc plated. Hook with shackle included.

MODEL NUMBER	HOOK TYPE	FORK POCKET (SIZE W x H)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
SINGLE FORK ATTACHMENT				
S-FORK-4-R	RIGID	4¼" x 2¼"	3,000	18
S-FORK-4-S	SWIVEL	4¼" x 2¼"	3,000	18
S-FORK-5-R	RIGID	5¼" x 2¼"	3,000	22
S-FORK-5-S	SWIVEL	5¼" x 2¼"	3,000	22
S-FORK-6-R	RIGID	6¼" x 2¼"	3,000	29
S-FORK-6-S	SWIVEL	6¼" x 2¼"	3,000	29
DOUBLE FORK ATTACHMENT				
D-FORK-4-R	RIGID	6¾" x 2½"	4,000	41
D-FORK-4-S	SWIVEL	6¾" x 2½"	4,000	41
D-FORK-10-R	RIGID	6¾" x 3½"	10,000	46
D-FORK-10-S	SWIVEL	6¾" x 3½"	10,000	46

DC-25/UPS/FC-70



Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)

HOOK PLATES

Hook Plates enable any fork truck to safely lift a load using chains, cables or slings. Features slanted fork openings, measuring 6¼"W x 1¾"H, to prevent the hook plate from being used upside down. A hook with anchor shackle is included.

MODEL NUMBER	HOOK TYPE	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
LM-HP4-S	SWIVEL	6"	24"	4,000	26
LM-HP4-R	RIGID	6"	24"	4,000	26
LM-HP6-S	SWIVEL	6"	24"	6,000	27
LM-HP6-R	RIGID	6"	24"	6,000	27

DC-25/UPS/FC-70



FORKTRUCK TOW BALLS, PINTLE HOOK AND RIGID HOOKS

Convert your fork truck into a tow truck for moving trailers and other portable equipment. Simple design slides onto forks and secures into place with safety pins. Welded steel construction with



TOW BALL series BALL

MODEL NUMBER	FORK LENGTH	LENGTH TO CENTER OF BALL	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
HOOK-BASE-32	36"	32"	4,000	84
HOOK-BASE-38	42"	38"	4,000	100
HOOK-BASE-44	48"	44"	4,000	118
TOW BALLS				
MODEL NUMBER	BALL DIAMETER	SHANK DIAMETER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
BALL-178	1-7/8"	1"	2,000	3
BALL-200	2"	1"	5,000	3
BALL-2516	2-5/16"	1"	5,000	4
PINTLE HOOK				
MODEL NUMBER	JAW OPENING	VERTICAL CAPACITY (LBS.)	TRAILER CAPACITY (LBS.)	NET WT. (LBS.)
PINTLE	1¾"	2,000	10,000	12
RIGID HOOKS				
MODEL NUMBER				NET WT. (LBS.)
HOOK-R-4				4,000
HOOK-R-6				6,000
HOOK-R-10				10,000

DC-25/UPS/FC-70



FORK TRUCK MOUNTED BRUSH SWEEPERS

The rugged lightweight Fork Truck Broom is ideal for interior and exterior commercial sweeping. Great for all cleanup applications; docks, warehouses, and parking lots. Lightweight aluminum body with polypropylene bristles (replaceable). Red powder coat finish. Fork pockets measure 7¼" deep x 5" wide x 2" high. Unit attaches to forks by sliding forks into fork pockets and securing with locking screws. Optional Dust Mop attaches to broom for sweeping fine material on polished floors.



MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL SIZE (W x D x H)	FORK POCKET (W x D x H)	SWEEPING WIDTH	BRISTLE LENGTH	NET WT. (LBS.)
VSWP-48	48" x 9" x 12"	5" x 7¼" x 2"	48"	8"	44
VSWP-60	60" x 9" x 12"	5" x 7¼" x 2"	60"	8"	51
VSWP-60-DM	DUST MOP ATTACHMENT 60" WIDE				10

DC-20/UPS/
FC-70



PALLET DUMPER/RETAINER

Dump loaded pallets easily without leaving the seat of your fork truck with the all welded steel constructed Pallet Dumper. Unit slides onto forks and is secured by a safety chain. Two retainers hold the pallet in place while dumping the contents into the hopper or dumpster. Once the retainers have cleared the opposite end of the pallet, raise the forks and the retainers will hold the pallet on the forks. Lift the pallet to the dumping height and rest the pallet on the edge of the dumpster. Pull the chain, releasing the fork carriage, allowing the pallet to tilt and dump the load into the hopper or dumpster. When finished, simply lower to ground until the carriage latches.

MODEL NUMBER	FORK POCKET (W x H)	FORK LENGTH	OVERALL WIDTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
PAL-D/R	7½" x 2½"	52"	32"	2,000	340

DC-25/FC-70

FORK TRUCK FORK CADDY

Transport fork truck forks easily and safely. This caddy allows the user to easily remove and install forks onto a fork truck. This is usually a dangerous and time consuming process, but our fork caddy makes this a breeze.

After transporting the fork to the fork truck, rotate the handle 90°. Slide the fork onto the mast. The Fork Caddy has easy-grip handles and rolls smoothly on two swivel casters. A locking screw secures the fork into the caddy to keep it in place while transporting. The comfort-grip handle pivots up to 180° to allow for easier mobility. The Fork Caddy is lightweight and small enough for easy storage as well.

MODEL NUMBER	USABLE SIZE (W x H)	CASTERS	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
FC-29	7½" x 2½"	3" x 1" SWIVEL	2,000	29

DC-25/FC-70

FORGED STEEL FORKS

Change your current fork length or buy an extra pair of forks for an emergency with our new Forged Steel Forks. Forks are 4" wide each. Designed for class II carriage mounting and includes lock pin. Meets I.T.A. standards.



MODEL NUMBER	LENGTH (INCHES)	THICKNESS (INCHES)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
F4-1.25-36	36	1¼"	3,000	191
F4-1.25-48	48	1¼"	3,000	222
F4-1.50-36	36	1½"	4,000	224
F4-1.50-42	42	1½"	4,000	249
F4-1.50-48	48	1½"	4,000	268
F4-1.50-60	60	1½"	4,000	308
F4-1.75-36	36	1¾"	5,000	251
F4-1.75-42	42	1¾"	5,000	277
F4-1.75-48	48	1¾"	5,000	299
F4-1.75-60	60	1¾"	5,000	392

DC-25/FC-70

MATERIAL HANDLING FORK ACCESSORIES

RUG RAMS/CARPET POLES

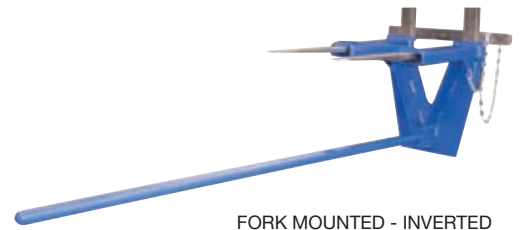
Transport rolls of carpet with our sturdy Rug Rams/Carpet Poles. Available in either carriage or fork mounted style. 2¾" diameter high strength, rotatable, replaceable pole has tapered tip. All units are made of steel construction and painted blue.

Fork Mounted Rug Rams feature 7½"W x 2½"H fork pockets on 24" centers. Safety chain is included to secure unit to fork truck.

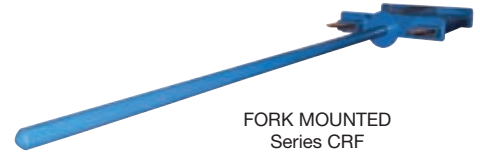
Carriage Mounted Rug Rams are available in class II or III mount and feature a spring loaded locking pin to secure them to the carriage.

MODEL NUMBER	LENGTH	POLE DIAMETER	CARRIAGE CLASS	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
FORK MOUNTED - INVERTED					
CRP-108	108"	2¾"	N/A	2,500	526
CRP-120	120"	2¾"	N/A	2,200	550
CRP-144	144"	2¾"	N/A	1,800	570
FORK MOUNTED					
CRF-108	108"	2¾"	N/A	2,500	500
CRF-120	120"	2¾"	N/A	2,200	525
CRF-144	144"	2¾"	N/A	1,800	545
CARRIAGE MOUNTED - CLASS II					
CR-108-2	108"	2¾"	2	2,500	397
CR-120-2	120"	2¾"	2	2,200	421
CR-144-2	144"	2¾"	2	1,800	478
CARRIAGE MOUNTED - CLASS III					
CR-108-3	108"	2¾"	3	2,500	397
CR-120-3	120"	2¾"	3	2,200	421
CR-144-3	144"	2¾"	3	1,800	478

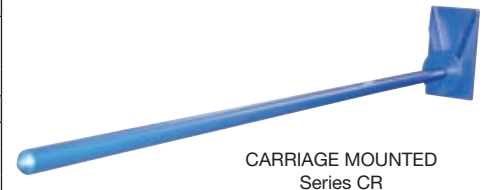
DC-25/FC-70



FORK MOUNTED - INVERTED
Series CRP



FORK MOUNTED
Series CRF



CARRIAGE MOUNTED
Series CR

FORK EXTENSIONS

Provide the extra support needed to lift long or large objects with a fork truck. Welded steel construction with cast steel tips. Steel retaining strap (loop style*) prevents fork extensions from sliding off forks during use. Powder coat yellow finish. OSHA regulations require that extensions are no more than 150% of the existing fork length. (e.g. 48" existing forks, the fork extension should not exceed 72").

*Loop Style: Insert loop at the tip of the fork and slide it up at a 45° angle then lay it down over the existing fork.

Pin Style (suffix P): Remove pin and lay extension over fork or drive fork truck into the extension.

Re-insert the pin behind the heel of the fork to secure extension.

Rear Spacer (suffix RS): Insert the loop at the tip of the fork and slide it up at a 45° angle then lay it down over the existing forks. Load pallets into rear of trailer conveniently and easily. Practical for pushing pallets two or three deep into a trailer.



MODEL NUMBER	ACCOMMODATES FORK WIDTH	FORK EXTENSION INSIDE WIDTH	LENGTH	MAXIMUM FORK THICKNESS	NET WT. PAIR (LBS.)
FE-4-48	4"	4½"	48"	2"	101
FE-4-54	4"	4½"	54"	2"	109
*FE-4-63	4"	4½"	63"	2"	125
FE-4-72	4"	4½"	72"	2"	135
FE-4-84	4"	4½"	84"	2"	157
FE-4-96	4"	4½"	96"	2"	173
FE-5-48	5"	5½"	48"	2"	112
FE-5-54	5"	5½"	54"	2"	126
*FE-5-63	5"	5½"	63"	2"	151
FE-5-72	5"	5½"	72"	2"	155
FE-5-84	5"	5½"	84"	2"	189
FE-5-96	5"	5½"	96"	2"	201
FE-6-48	6"	6½"	48"	2"	121
FE-6-54	6"	6½"	54"	2"	146
*FE-6-63	6"	6½"	63"	2"	165
FE-6-72	6"	6½"	72"	2"	166
FE-6-84	6"	6½"	84"	2"	199
FE-6-96	6"	6½"	96"	2"	210

*RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM LENGTH FOR 42" FORKS

DC-25/UPS/FC-65



LOOP STYLE



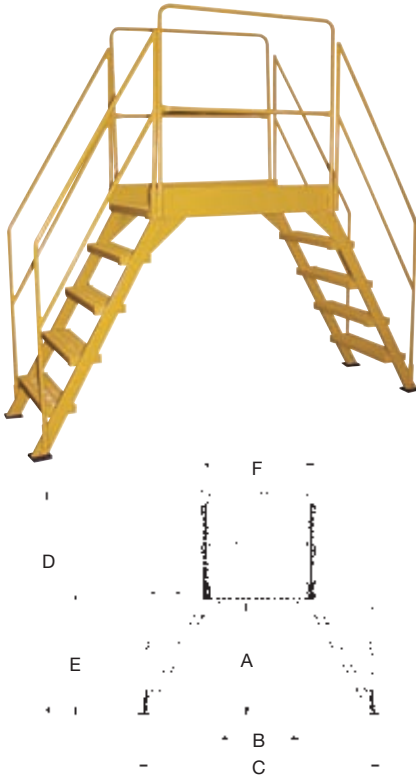
PIN STYLE • Suffix P



REAR SPACER • Suffix RS

CROSS-OVER LADDERS

Mount where you need permanent access at crossover points. The upper platform features removable two sided 42" high handrail with 21" midrail and fixed 4" toeboards to prevent objects from rolling off. Serrated steps for extra grip and safety are 24" wide and 7" deep with a step height of 10". The overall ladder width is 29". Ground legs include rubber feet for stability. All welded steel construction with removable handrails. Capacity is 500 lbs. Meets OSHA and ANSI A14.7 standards.



MODEL NUMBER	NUMBER OF STEPS	A	B	C	D	E	F	.NET WT (POUNDS)
COL-3-26-14	3	26"	14"	54"	72"	30"	24"	186
COL-3-26-23	3	26"	23"	66"	72"	30"	36"	210
COL-3-26-33	3	26"	33"	78"	72"	30"	47"	241
COL-3-26-44	3	26"	44"	90"	72"	30"	59"	265
COL-4-36-14	4	36"	14"	66"	82"	40"	24"	217
COL-4-36-23	4	36"	23"	78"	82"	40"	36"	242
COL-4-36-33	4	36"	33"	90"	82"	40"	47"	272
COL-4-36-44	4	36"	44"	102"	82"	40"	59"	297
COL-5-46-14	5	46"	14"	78"	92"	50"	24"	248
COL-5-46-23	5	46"	23"	90"	92"	50"	36"	273
COL-5-46-33	5	46"	33"	102"	92"	50"	47"	303
COL-5-46-44	5	46"	44"	113"	92"	50"	59"	328
COL-6-56-14	6	56"	14"	90"	102"	60"	24"	279
COL-6-56-23	6	56"	23"	102"	102"	60"	36"	304
COL-6-56-33	6	56"	33"	113"	102"	60"	47"	334
COL-6-56-44	6	56"	44"	125"	102"	60"	59"	359

DC-35/FC-125

ALTERNATING-TREAD STAIRS

Alternating Tread Step design offers a shorter span than traditional steps. Features handrail on each side of unit, dual safety chain at top of stair and formed steel steps with raised surfaces for better traction. Rugged welded steel construction. Powder coated safety yellow finish. Ships knockdown for lower freight costs.

MODEL NUMBER	NUMBER OF STEPS	TOP STEP HEIGHT	LENGTH	STEP ANGLE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
ATS-4-56	7	48"	37.25"	56°	129
ATS-5-56	8	60"	44.91"	56°	147
ATS-6-56	10	72"	53.21"	56°	166
ATS-7-56	12	84"	61.44"	56°	184
ATS-8-56	13	96"	69.27"	56°	202
ATS-9-56	15	108"	77.49"	56°	220
ATS-10-56	16	120"	84.38"	56°	272
ATS-4-68	6	48"	25.66"	68°	114
ATS-5-68	7	60"	30.28"	68°	131
ATS-6-68	9	72"	35.36"	68°	148
ATS-7-68	10	84"	40.04"	68°	165
ATS-8-68	11	96"	45.05"	68°	182
ATS-9-68	13	108"	49.78"	68°	199
ATS-10-68	14	120"	54.75"	68°	216

DC-35/FC-85



WALK-THRU STYLE DOCK LADDERS

Prevent needless dock injuries with Walk-Thru Style Dock Ladders. Constructed of steel angle iron. Mount ladder directly to the dock face by either welding or bolting on. The extra high handrail provides maximum assistance and safety. All ladders project out 8½" from face of dock.

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL SIZE (W x H)	NUMBER OF RUNGS	TOP STEP HEIGHT	WIDTH OF STEP	DISTANCE BETWEEN STEP	NET WT. (POUNDS)
DKL-2	21" x 66"	2	12"	18"	12"	46
DKL-3	21" x 78"	3	24"	18"	12"	50
DKL-4	21" x 90"	4	36"	18"	12"	55
DKL-5	21" x 102"	5	48"	18"	12"	59
DKL-6	21" x 114"	6	60"	18"	12"	65
DKL-7	21" x 126"	7	72"	18"	12"	85
DKL-8	21" x 138"	8	84"	18"	12"	91
DKL-9	21" x 150"	9	96"	18"	12"	97
DKL-10	21" x 162"	10	108"	18"	12"	103

DC-25/FC-85



MATERIAL HANDLING GUARD RAILS



series GR



series GR-PC-YEL



series GR-CRV

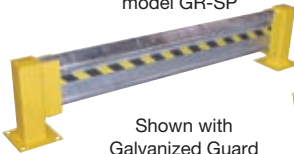


Shown with Galvanized Guard Rail and Plastic End Caps

SPRING POST
model GR-SP



TUBULAR POST
series GR-TP



Shown with Galvanized Guard Rail

DROP-IN STYLE POSTS
series GR-TP-DI



CONCRETE
MOUNTING KIT
model GR-ABK



PLASTIC END CAP
model GR-CAP



BUFFER END GUARD
model GR-BG



FLARED END GUARD
model GR-TG

The above two End Guards can either be welded or bolted onto our Galvanized Guard Rail. Hardware not included.



STRUCTURAL GUARD RAIL
series ST-GR



STRUCTURAL GUARD POSTS AND BRACKETS
series STGR-TP-DI

GUARD RAIL SYSTEMS

Protect personnel and equipment both visually and physically with our Guard Rail Systems. These economical systems can be utilized indoors or outdoors. Ideal for protecting corners of buildings and machinery from fork truck and vehicle damage. Choose between one, two, or three rail high systems. Tubular posts are machined for continuous or perpendicular rail mounting. US D.O.T. guard rail mounting and I-beam posts available, contact factory. Rail mounting hardware included with post. Floor mounting kit sold separately. Curved rails feature a 90° angle and connect with the straight railing.

MODEL NUMBER	HEIGHT	LENGTH	MOUNTING POSTS REQUIRED	RADIUS	NET WT. (POUNDS)
GALVANIZED GUARD RAIL - STRAIGHT RAILS					
GR-4	12"	48"	2	--	44
GR-6	12"	72"	2	--	66
GR-8	12"	96"	2	--	89
GR-10	12"	120"	3	--	112
GR-12	12"	144"	3	--	133
POWDER COAT GUARD RAIL - STRAIGHT RAILS					
GR-4-PC-YEL	12"	48"	2	--	44
GR-6-PC-YEL	12"	72"	2	--	66
GR-8-PC-YEL	12"	96"	2	--	89
GR-10-PC-YEL	12"	120"	3	--	112
GR-12-PC-YEL	12"	144"	3	--	133
GALVANIZED GUARD RAIL - CURVED RAILS					
GR-6-CRV	12"	72"	2	46"	66
GR-8-CRV	12"	96"	2	61"	89
GR-10-CRV	12"	120"	3	75½"	112
GR-12-CRV	12"	144"	3	91½"	133

DC-20/FC-50

Guard Rail Options			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	GUARD RAIL LEVELS	NET WT. (LBS.)
GR-SP	SPRING POST - 24" HIGH	ONE	21
GR-TP18	TUBULAR POST - 18" HIGH	ONE	41
GR-TP42	TUBULAR POST - 42" HIGH	TWO	60
GR-TP60	TUBULAR POST - 60" HIGH	THREE	89
GR-TP72	TUBULAR POST - 72" HIGH	THREE	109
TUBULAR POSTS FOR DROP IN DESIGN			
GR-TP18-DI	18" HIGH POST	ONE	46
GR-TP42-DI	42" HIGH POST	TWO	65
GR-TP60-DI	60" HIGH POST	THREE	94
GR-TP72-DI	72" HIGH POST	THREE	114
GR-BKT-DI	EXTRA POST MOUNTING BRACKET		5
GR-CAP	PLASTIC END CAP 7"W x 13½"H x 4"D (Adds 3" to Length)		7
GR-BG	BUFFER END GUARD 48"L x 16"H x 12½"D (Adds 28" to Length)		40
GR-TG	FLARED END GUARD 27"L x 18"H x 10"D (Adds 18" to Length)		30
GR-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (4) 3/4" x 4"		2
GR-SPP	SPRING POST MOUNT PLATE FOR ASPHALT/BLACKTOP APPLICATIONS		3

DC-20/FC-50

STRUCTURAL GUARD RAIL SYSTEMS

Constructed of structural C-channel 8.2 lbs. per foot for maximum strength and protection. Railing can be removed in a matter of seconds. Available in custom lengths.

MODEL NUMBER	HEIGHT	LENGTH	NET WT. (POUNDS)
STRUCTURAL GUARD RAIL			
ST-GR-4	8"	48"	44
ST-GR-6	8"	72"	66
ST-GR-8	8"	96"	89
ST-GR-10	8"	120"	112
ST-GR-12	8"	144"	133
TUBULAR MOUNTING POSTS WITH DROP-IN STYLE BRACKET			
STGR-TP-18DI	18" HIGH POST	ACCOMMODATES 1 RAIL	47
STGR-TP-42DI	42" HIGH POST	ACCOMMODATES 2 RAIL	67
STGR-TP-60DI	60" HIGH POST	ACCOMMODATES 3 RAIL	95
STGR-TP-72DI	72" HIGH POST	ACCOMMODATES 3 RAIL	116
STGR-BKT-DI	EXTRA POST MOUNTING BRACKET		5

DC-20/FC-50

STEEL PIPE SAFETY BOLLARDS

Bollards can be used both indoors and outdoors to protect work areas, racking and personnel. Powder coated safety yellow finish. Molded rubber caps are removable on 4½" and 5½" diameter units. Steel caps are welded on the 1¾" diameter units. Base plate measures 8" x 8", on the 4.5 and 5.5 units, and include four (4) pre-drilled mounting holes. Mounting kits and replacement caps available. Welded steel construction.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
BOL-24-2	STEEL PIPE BOLLARD	24"	1¾"	12
BOL-36-2	STEEL PIPE BOLLARD	36"	1¾"	15
BOL-42-2	STEEL PIPE BOLLARD	42"	1¾"	16
BOL-24-4.5	STEEL PIPE BOLLARD	24"	4½"	34
BOL-36-4.5	STEEL PIPE BOLLARD	36"	4½"	45
BOL-42-4.5	STEEL PIPE BOLLARD	42"	4½"	50
BOL-24-5.5	STEEL PIPE BOLLARD	24"	5½"	42
BOL-36-5.5	STEEL PIPE BOLLARD	36"	5½"	57
BOL-42-5.5	STEEL PIPE BOLLARD	42"	5½"	69
BOL-ABK-3	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (4) 3/8" x 3" (1¾" Dia. Bollards)			2
BOL-ABK-4	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (4) 3/4" x 4" (4½" & 5½" dia. Bol)			2

DC-20/UPS/FC-50



OFFSET STEEL BOLLARDS

Unique design features offset base plate that won't interfere with traffic. The 8" x 8" base plate includes (4) pre-drilled mounting holes (mounting hardware is sold separately). Removable rubber top cap and black/yellow safety tape included. Heavy-duty welded steel construction with a powder coat safety yellow finish is standard.

MODEL NUMBER	HEIGHT	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	BASE PLATE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
OBOL-35-4.5	35"	4½"	10" x 10"	32
OBOL-47-4.5	47"	4½"	10" x 10"	41
OBOL-53-4.5	53"	4½"	10" x 10"	46
BOL-ABK-4	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (4) 3/4" x 4"			2

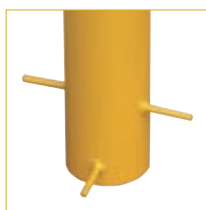
DC-20/UPS/FC-50

CHROME-PLATED STEEL BOLLARD

Improve the image of your facility while protecting people and equipment. Unit is made of steel and finished with an attractive bright chrome plating for a clean fresh look. A black plastic top cap is removable to fill the bollard with concrete for greater strength and stability. The mounting plate is predrilled with (4) ½" diameter holes for quick and easy installation. Base plate diameter is 8".

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
CBOL-42-4	CHROME PLATED STEEL BOLLARD	42"	4"	26
CBOL-ABK-3	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (4) 3/8" x 3"			2

DC-30/UPS/FC-50



POUR IN PLACE BOLLARDS

Make your bollards permanent by setting them in concrete. The extra length of the Pour in Place Bollard allows you to maintain the needed height while fixing the bollard in concrete. Bollard comes with welded anchoring tabs and a removable cap so the bollard can be filled with concrete to increase its strength and durability. Powder coated yellow for high visibility.

MODEL NUMBER	USABLE HEIGHT	OVERALL HEIGHT	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
BOLPP-24-5.5	24"	34"	5½"	44
BOLPP-36-5.5	36"	46"	5½"	59
BOLPP-42-5.5	42"	52"	5½"	73
BOLPP-48-5.5	48"	58"	5½"	88

DC-20/UPS/FC-50

MATERIAL HANDLING BOLLARDS

REMOVABLE BOLLARDS

The Removable Bollard comes with a sleeve that can be set in concrete to hold the bollard. When access is needed into an area that is protected by the bollard, simply lift the bollard out of the sleeve. Replace the bollard in its sleeve to reinstate the protective barrier. Powder coated yellow for high visibility. Sleeve is included.

MODEL NUMBER	USABLE HEIGHT	OVERALL HEIGHT	SLEEVE HEIGHT	BOLLARD DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
BOL-R-36-5.5	36"	46"	10"	5½"	88
BOL-R-42-5.5	42"	52"	10"	5½"	96
BOL-R-48-5.5	48"	58"	10"	5½"	103

DC-25/UPS/FC-50

SELF STORING BOLLARD WITH DOOR & LOCK

This unique bollard is designed to slide down into the ground or floor when not needed. Great for preventing access to parking areas. Each unit includes a sleeve that can be set in the ground with concrete. Bollard has a handle in the top to allow for easy lifting and lowering. Lift and twist to lock into raised position. Twist and lower to return to stored position. Includes locking tab for use with padlock (padlock not included) to prevent unauthorized operation. Steel construction with powder coat safety yellow finish.

MODEL NUMBER	USABLE HEIGHT	COLLAPSED HEIGHT	SLEEVE HEIGHT	BOLLARD DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
BOL-SS-42-5.5	42"	1½"	45"	5½"	163

DC-25/UPS/FC-50

MOVABLE BOLLARD (WITH WHEELS)

Movable Bollard provides a portable visual barrier when an area needs temporary protection. Ideal for use when keeping traffic out of a temporarily hazardous area or area under repair. Can be used indoors or outdoors. Mold-on-rubber wheels standard. Powder coated yellow for high visibility.

MODEL NUMBER	USABLE HEIGHT	WHEEL SIZE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
BOL-MB-42-5.5	42"	10"	5½"	71

DC-25/UPS/FC-50

FOLDING BOLLARD

Galvanized steel barrier post for parking control and security. Bollard is locked in the raised position with a padlock (padlock not included). When padlock is removed, bollard may be lowered to ground to allow for access. Base plate must be lagged to ground for proper installation (installation hardware not included). Steel construction.

MODEL NUMBER	EXTENDED HEIGHT	COLLAPSED HEIGHT	BOLLARD DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
BOL-FD-36	42"	4"	1¾"	20

DC-25/UPS/FC-50

REMOVABLE ORNAMENTAL BOLLARD

Provide an attractive yet functional barrier to vehicle access and parking. Bollard locks into galvanized steel socket that is cemented into the ground. When the bollard is removed, a socket cover protects the hole leaving no protrusion above the surface.

MODEL NUMBER	USABLE HEIGHT	BOLLARD DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
BOL-OR-40	40"	5½"	84

DC-25/UPS/FC-50

For a wider selection, call 800-LOC8

SHOWED IN LOWERED POSITIONED

FOLDING BOLLARD model BOL-FD-36

REMOVABLE ORNAMENTAL BOLLARD model BOL-OR-40



BOLLARD CAPS

Replace lost or damaged bollard caps. Available in Cast Steel or Molded Rubber. Easy to attach. Steel caps must be welded in place. Rubber cap installation is press-fit.

MODEL NUMBER	MATERIAL	INNER DIAMETER PIPE FITTING	FITS MODEL	NET WT. (POUNDS)
*BOL-CAP-4.5-S	CAST STEEL	4.26" (4" SCH. 10 PIPE)	BOL-4.5	3
*BOL-CAP-5.5-S	CAST STEEL	5.30" (5" SCH. 10 PIPE)	BOL-5.5	3
BOL-CAP-4.5-R	MOLDED RUBBER	4.26" (4" SCH. 10 PIPE)	BOL-4.5	1
BOL-CAP-5.5-R	MOLDED RUBBER	5.30" (5" SCH. 10 PIPE)	BOL-5.5	1

REQUIRES WELDING FOR INSTALLATION*

DC-20/UPS

BOLLARD/POST COVERS

This durable poly sleeve with red reflective rings will minimize maintenance and improve appearance. Units slide over existing bollards. No hardware needed.

MODEL NUMBER	HEIGHT	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	INSIDE DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
PBC-4	52"	4-7/8"	4-5/8"	4
PBC-7	52"	7-1/2"	7-1/4"	7

DC-25/UPS/250



PLASTIC BOLLARD COVERS

Eliminate the need for costly scraping and painting of unsightly bollards. The low density polyethylene thermoplastic molded sleeves slide over existing bollards. No hardware needed. Additional sizes and colors available.

MODEL NUMBER	USE WITH MODEL	HEIGHT	INSIDE DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
BPC-24-4.5	BOL-24-4.5	24"	4 3/4"	4
BPC-36-4.5	BOL-36-4.5	36"	4 3/4"	6
BPC-42-4.5	BOL-42-4.5	42"	4 3/4"	8
BPC-24-5.5	BOL-24-5.5	24"	5 3/4"	6
BPC-36-5.5	BOL-36-5.5	36"	5 3/4"	9
BPC-42-5.5	BOL-42-5.5	42"	5 3/4"	11

DC-20/UPS/FC-250

SPRING LOADED STEEL BOLLARDS

Designed to serve as a visual and audible warning to personnel. Unique spring-loaded design will bend and not break like rigid bollards. Prevents damage to bollard and equipment. Promotes long life. Order bollard with or without light/siren option. Light/siren option includes sensitive switches that will activate a strobe light and warning siren when contacted. Operates with two 9V batteries (not included). Simply slides into open top of bollard. Each bollard is manufactured from steel and includes a powder coat safety yellow finish.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
SPBOL-42	SPRING BOLLARD	42"	2 1/2"	19
SPBOL-42-BL	SPRING BOLLARD W/ BEEPER & STROBE	42"	2 1/2"	32
SPBOL-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (4) 3/8" x 3"			2

DC-20/UPS/FC-50



PROTECTIVE DOME COVERS FOR BOLLARDS

Prevent accidents and injuries from people tripping over raised bolts. Easy to use device slides over bollards covering mounting hardware and base plate for a nice clean finish. Durable yellow powder coat finish. Steel construction. No hardware required.

MODEL NUMBER	USE WITH	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
DOME-4.5	4 1/2" DIAMETER BOLLARDS	14"	3"	8
DOME-5.5	5 1/2" DIAMETER BOLLARDS	14"	3"	9

DC-20/UPS/FC-50

PLASTIC HARDWARE CAPS FOR BOLLARDS

Plastic hardware caps snap over the top of anchor bolts and washers to protect from weathering. Also provides for cleaner look.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY PER PACKAGE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
BC-B-1.5	SNAPS OVER ANCHOR HARDWARE	4	1

DC-20/UPS/FC-250



MATERIAL HANDLING RACK GUARDS



LOW PROFILE RACK GUARDS

May be used either indoors or outdoors to protect valuable pallet racking, machinery and personnel. High visibility yellow powder coat finish. Heavy-duty welded steel construction.



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	LENGTH	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
LPRO-36-9-2	LOW PROFILE GUARD	9"	36"	1-5/8"	22/UPS
LPRO-48-9-2	LOW PROFILE GUARD	9"	48"	1-5/8"	26/UPS
LPRO-36-16-2	LOW PROFILE GUARD	16"	36"	1-5/8"	28/UPS
LPRO-48-16-2	LOW PROFILE GUARD	16"	48"	1-5/8"	32/UPS
LPRO-36-9-4	LOW PROFILE GUARD	9"	36"	4-1/2"	48/UPS
LPRO-48-9-4	LOW PROFILE GUARD	9"	48"	4-1/2"	60/UPS
LPRO-36-16-4	LOW PROFILE GUARD	16"	36"	4-1/2"	64/UPS
LPRO-48-16-4	LOW PROFILE GUARD	16"	48"	4-1/2"	73/UPS
LPRO-ABK-3	(CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (8) 3/8" x 3" (1-5/8" DIA				4
LPRO-ABK-4	(CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (8) 3/4" x 4" (4-1/2" DIA				4

DC-20/UPS/FC-50

HIGH PROFILE MACHINERY GUARDS

Heavy-duty steel construction for protecting racks, building walls, expensive equipment and hundreds of other applications. All 42" high units include a 21" midrail to comply with OSHA handrailing requirements. Two base plates with four pre-drilled mounting holes in each plate. Welded steel construction.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	LENGTH	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
HPRO-36-24-2	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	24"	36"	1-5/8"	30/UPS
HPRO-48-24-2	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	24"	48"	1-5/8"	40/UPS
HPRO-36-36-2	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	36"	36"	1-5/8"	38
HPRO-48-36-2	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	36"	48"	1-5/8"	48
HPRO-36-42-2	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	42"	36"	1-5/8"	42
HPRO-48-42-2	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	42"	48"	1-5/8"	52
HPRO-36-24-4	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	24"	36"	4-1/2"	53/UPS
HPRO-48-24-4	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	24"	48"	4-1/2"	69/UPS
HPRO-36-36-4	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	36"	36"	4-1/2"	74
HPRO-48-36-4	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	36"	48"	4-1/2"	82
HPRO-36-42-4	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	42"	36"	4-1/2"	89
HPRO-48-42-4	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	42"	48"	4-1/2"	93
HPRO-ABK-3	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (8) 3/8" x 3" (1-5/8" Dia.)				4
HPRO-ABK-4	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (8) 3/4" x 4" (4-1/2" dia.)				4

DC-20/UPS/FC-50



ADJUSTABLE WIDTH RACK GUARDS

Protect the row ends of tandem pallet racking with this heavy duty, welded steel adjustable rack guard. Slide in design has a variable length range of 62" to 108". Includes steel mounting plates with 1" dia. holes to safely secure unit to floor. Powder coated with safety yellow finish.

MODEL NUMBER	ADJUSTABLE LENGTH	HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
ARMG-24	62" to 108"	24"	203
ARMG-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (12) 3/4" x 4"		4

DC-20/FC-50

90° TRIPLE ELBOW GUARDS

Protect the corners of machinery, buildings and offices. The 90° bend fits snug around corners to provide the ultimate protection against potential damage from fork trucks or other mobile equipment. Base plate size is 8" x 8". Welded steel construction. Powder coated safety yellow.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	LENGTH	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
TEG-24-24-4	TRIPLE ELBOW GUARD	24"	24"	4½"	69
TEG-24-36-4	TRIPLE ELBOW GUARD	36"	24"	4½"	82
TEG-24-42-4	TRIPLE ELBOW GUARD	42"	24"	4½"	90
TEG-30-24-4	TRIPLE ELBOW GUARD	24"	30"	4½"	74
TEG-30-36-4	TRIPLE ELBOW GUARD	36"	30"	4½"	88
TEG-30-42-4	TRIPLE ELBOW GUARD	42"	30"	4½"	95
TEG-ABK	(CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (8) 3/4" x 4" (4-1/2" GUARDS				4

DC-20/FC-50



MODULAR GUARD SYSTEMS

Modular Guard System can be ordered to fit almost any application. Designed for quick and easy assembly. Railing sections are installed and secured to each post with a single bolt. Select from different railing lengths to custom fit your application. Railing systems are made from heavy-duty 3" square steel tubing. Wall mounting posts may be used to secure guard assembly to a wall. Durable safety yellow powder coat finish. Steel construction. All components sold separately.

RAILING SECTION				
MODEL NUMBER	EFFECTIVE LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	SQUARE TUBE (O.D.)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
MG-R-4	48"	56"	3"	26
MG-R-6	72"	80"	3"	38
MG-R-8	98"	102"	3"	49
MG-R-10	120"	128"	3"	60
MG-R-12	144"	152"	3"	71

DC-20/FC-50

MOUNTING POSTS				
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	STYLE	OVERALL HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
MG-CP-36-1	CORNER POST	SINGLE RAIL	36"	37
MG-CP-36-2	CORNER POST	DOUBLE RAIL	36"	49
MG-SP-36-1	STRAIGHT POST	SINGLE RAIL	36"	37
MG-SP-36-2	STRAIGHT POST	DOUBLE RAIL	36"	49

DC-20/FC-50

MOUNTING OPTIONS		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (POUNDS)
MG-WP-A	WALL MOUNTING POST - POST TUBING	7
MG-WP-B	WALL MOUNTING POST - RAILING SECTION TUBING	8
MG-KIT	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (4 ANCHORS)	4

DC-20/FC-50



ADJUSTABLE STEEL SAFETY RAILINGS

The Adjustable Railing can be used to create walking paths or as a sliding gate for continuous run handrail systems. 1 3/4" square tubing is painted safety yellow for high visibility. Unit stands 42" high and has a 21" midrail. Optional 96" long toe board is available. Safety yellow powder coat finish.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERVICE RANGE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
ASR-96	WITHOUT TOEBOARD	96" TO 168"	54
ASR-96-4-TB	WITH 4" HIGH TOEBOARD	96" TO 168"	61

DC-20/FC-50/150

HEAVY DUTY COLUMN PROTECTORS

Two-piece design for protecting in-plant columns and other vertical support members. Hardware is included to connect both pieces together. Heavy duty welded steel construction. Each base plate includes (4) pre-drilled mounting holes. Concrete installation hardware sold separately. Powder coat safety yellow finish.

MODEL NUMBER	HEIGHT	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE LENGTH	NET WT. (POUNDS)
CGP-24	24"	20"	20"	132
CGP-36	36"	20"	20"	150
CGP-48	48"	20"	20"	168
CGP-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (8) 3/4" x 4"			4

DC-20/FC-50



GANTRY/JIB GUARDS

Prevent costly damage to steel columns, pipe and tubing from carts and fork trucks. Solid steel design is constructed of 1/2" thick material for maximum strength. Ideal for fixed jibs and gantry cranes. Mounting plate measures 16" wide by 13 1/2" deep and features (6) pre-drilled mounting holes.

MODEL NUMBER	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	OVERALL HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
CG-42	11"	10 1/2"	42"	150
CG-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (6) 3/4" x 4"			4

DC-20/FC-50

STRUCTURAL COLUMN PROTECTORS

Provide wrap around protection to columns, pipes and tubing to prevent damage. Constructed of UV protected polyethylene. Units can be stacked two high. Easy to assemble with fasteners included.



MODEL NUMBER	INSIDE OPENING	OUTSIDE WIDTH	OVERALL HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
HEAVY DUTY					
VB-6	6" SQUARE	26"	42"	7000 @ 6 MPH	46
VB-8	8" SQUARE	26"	42"	7000 @ 6 MPH	46
VB-10	10" SQUARE	26"	42"	7000 @ 6 MPH	46
VB-12	12" SQUARE	26"	42"	7000 @ 6 MPH	46
VB-8-10	8" x 10" RECTANGLE	26"	42"	7000 @ 6 MPH	46
VB-9R	9" ROUND	26"	42"	7000 @ 6 MPH	46
LIGHT DUTY					
VBS-3	3" SQUARE	12"	42"	N/A	18
VBS-4	4" SQUARE	12"	42"	N/A	18
VBS-5	5" SQUARE	12"	42"	N/A	18
VBS-6	6" SQUARE	12"	42"	N/A	18

DC-20/FC-250

PIPE AND DOWNSPOUT PROTECTORS

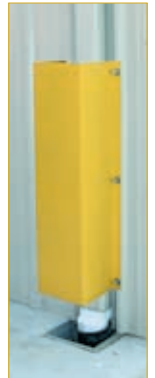
Protect down spouts and pipes attached to buildings from damage caused by fork trucks, vehicles and mowers. Our Steel Down Spout Guards fit around standard down spouts. The Poly Pipe Protector fits pipes up to 5" diameter. Easy bolt on installation - installation hardware not included. Choose steel for optimum strength or polyethylene for protection with deflection. Steel model is powder coated safety yellow.

MODEL NUMBER	MATERIAL	INSIDE (W x D)	OVERALL SIZE (W x D x H)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
VPP-5R	POLYETHYLENE	5" x 5"	12" x 6" x 42"	6
*DSG-48	STEEL	6" x 6"	10" x 6½" x 42"	63

DC-20/UPS/FC-250/FC-50



model VPP-5R



model DSG-48

POLYETHYLENE RACK PROTECTOR

Protect pallet racking from damage with rugged polyethylene protectors. Easy installation with quick velcro mount or concrete lag to the ground hardware included. Safety yellow color increases visibility.

MODEL NUMBER	MATERIAL	USABLE OPENING SIZE	OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
VRP-18	POLYETHYLENE	3½"	4½" x 8" x 18"	3

DC-20/UPS/FC-250



RACK GUARD WITH RUBBER BUMPER INSERT

Protect pallet racking with durable wrap around protection. Fits pallet rack measuring 3" wide by 3¼" deep. Increase pallet rack column strength on impact by over 100%. Includes rubber bumper insert, 1/2" thick, and hardware. Easy to install with wrench or socket. No concrete drilling required. Steel construction. Powder coat safety yellow finish.

MODEL NUMBER	MATERIAL	USABLE OPENING (W x D)	OVERALL HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
RUD-24	STEEL	3" x 3¼"	24"	19

DC-20/UPS/FC-60

LOW PROFILE RACK GUARDS

Protect pallet racking and wall corners against damage from fork trucks, pallet trucks and carts with Low Profile Rack Guards. All components are laser cut. Quick and easy two-hole installation. Installs in half the time of other guards with two bolt holes. Safety yellow powder coat finish. Steel construction. Mounting kit sold separately.

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL HEIGHT	USABLE OPENING (W x D)	OVERALL BASE (W x D)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
NPG4-12	12"	4¼" x 1"	8" x 3"	6
NPG4-18	18"	4¼" x 1"	8" x 3"	9
NPG4-24	24"	4¼" x 1"	8" x 3"	12
NPG4-36	36"	4¼" x 1"	8" x 3"	18
NPG6-12	12"	6¼" x 1"	10" x 3"	8
NPG6-18	18"	6¼" x 1"	10" x 3"	11
NPG6-24	24"	6¼" x 1"	10" x 3"	14
NPG6-36	36"	6¼" x 1"	10" x 3"	20
NPG-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (2) 3/4" x 4"			2

DC-20/UPS/FC-50



LOW PROFILE RACK GUARDS
series NPG

STRUCTURAL RACK GUARDS

Economical way to protect against damage to pallet racking and wall corners. Constructed of 6" or 8" structural steel "C" channel. Available with or without a rubber bumper. Easy to install to concrete surface. Four mounting holes for maximum stability. Safety yellow powder coat finish. Installation hardware sold separately.

STRUCTURAL RACK GUARDS				
MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL HEIGHT	USABLE OPENING (W x D)	OVERALL BASE (W x D)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
G6-12	12"	4-1/2" x 4"	7-5/8" x 6"	10
G6-18	18"	4-1/2" x 4"	7-5/8" x 6"	16
G6-24	24"	4-1/2" x 4"	7-5/8" x 6"	22
G6-36	36"	4-1/2" x 4"	7-5/8" x 6"	28
G8-12	12"	6-1/2" x 4"	9-5/8" x 6"	16
G8-18	18"	6-1/2" x 4"	9-5/8" x 6"	21
G8-24	24"	6-1/2" x 4"	9-5/8" x 6"	30
G8-36	36"	6-1/2" x 4"	9-5/8" x 6"	38

STRUCTURAL RACK GUARDS WITH RUBBER BUMPERS				
G6-12-B	12"	4-1/2" x 4"	7-5/8" x 6"	17
G6-18-B	18"	4-1/2" x 4"	7-5/8" x 6"	25
G6-24-B	24"	4-1/2" x 4"	7-5/8" x 6"	34
G6-36-B	36"	4-1/2" x 4"	7-5/8" x 6"	46
G8-12-B	12"	6-1/2" x 4"	9-5/8" x 6"	28
G8-18-B	18"	6-1/2" x 4"	9-5/8" x 6"	38
G8-24-B	24"	6-1/2" x 4"	9-5/8" x 6"	51
G8-36-B	36"	6-1/2" x 4"	9-5/8" x 6"	71
G-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (4) 3/4" x 4"			4

DC-20/UPS/FC-50



STRUCTURAL RACK GUARDS
series G



STRUCTURAL RACK GUARDS
WITH RUBBER BUMPERS
series G-B

CORNER GUARDS

Protect busy corners, expensive machinery and personnel with 90° perpendicular protection. "SAFETY FIRST" promotion reminds personnel of the number one priority. Steel units include powder coat safety yellow finish. Aluminum unit is unfinished.

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIDE HEIGHT	MATERIAL	NET WT. (POUNDS)
PCG-16	16"	16"	8"	STEEL	30
PCG-24	24"	24"	12"	STEEL	35
PCG-24-A	24"	24"	12"	ALUMINUM	18
PCG-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (3) 3/4" x 4"				2

DC-20/UPS/FC-50



MATERIAL HANDLING CORNER PROTECTORS

CORNER PROTECTORS

Heavy-duty corner protectors are designed to protect corners from damage. Extremely versatile protection for in plant, offices, overhead door frames and tracks or any 90° corner.

Rubber Corner Protector with Steel Frame, model RSCP-BY-39. This unit includes a steel sub-frame assembly which bolts to the corner. The rubber cover is then slipped over the steel sub-frame. Includes drywall anchors to secure steel sub-frame to corner. Projection is 1/2".

Rubber Corner Protector, model RCP-B-BY, features black and yellow stripes for increased visibility. Includes (6) mounting holes to secure unit to wall. Hole diameter is 3/16".

Corner Protector, model VCP-40, is made of shock absorbing molded polyethylene construction. 2 1/4" thick with one flange edge measuring 6" and the other 8".

Molded Rubber Corner Protectors, series MRCG, is made from black molded rubber. Includes reflective safety yellow tape for higher visibility.



RSCP-BY-39



RCP-B-BY



VCP-40



MRCG-20



MRCG-39

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL HEIGHT	FLANGE WIDTH	DRYWALL ANCHORS INCLUDED	MATERIAL	NET WT. (POUNDS)
RCP-B-BY	35 1/2"	3"	INCLUDED	RUBBER	6
VCP-40	40 1/2"	6" & 8"	NOT INCLUDED	POLY	3
MRCG-20	20"	5 1/2"	NOT INCLUDED	RUBBER	5
MRCG-39	39"	6"	NOT INCLUDED	RUBBER	8

DC-20/UPS



POLYETHYLENE WALL PROTECTOR

Protect building walls from scratches and dents. This wall protector is weather resistant for use both indoors and outdoors. Constructed of molded polyethylene material. Safety yellow for high visibility. Features 3/8" counter sunk holes for anchor bolts. Hardware not included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL (W x H)	PROJECTION	NET WT. (POUNDS)
VBG-48	POLYETHYLENE	48" x 6 1/4"	2 1/4"	6

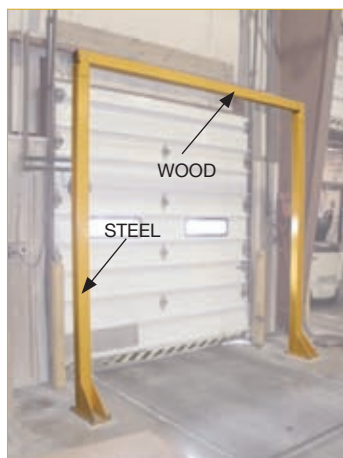
DC-20/UPS/FC-250

OVERHEAD DOOR TRACK PROTECTORS

Protect the tracks of overhead doors from fork trucks, pallet trucks and other traffic with these solid steel constructed, economical Overhead Door Track Protectors. The base plate is 6" square with a 3" notch out and 9/16" diameter mounting holes. Safety yellow powder coat finish for long term wear. Steel construction.

MODEL NUMBER	HEIGHT	BASE PLATE SPECIFICATIONS	MOUNTING HOLE DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
DSP-24	24"	6" Square 3" Notch Out	9/16"	13
DSP-36	36"	6" Square 3" Notch Out	9/16"	20
DSP-48	48"	6" Square 3" Notch Out	9/16"	27
DSP-ABK		CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (3) 1/2" x 4"		3

DC-20/UPS/FC-60



ECONOMICAL OVERHEAD DOOR WARNING BARRIERS

Protect overhead doors from fork trucks and other traffic coming and going throughout each day. Intended for use as a warning system - not a fork truck stop. Constructed with tubular steel uprights and a 4" x 4" wooden beam across the top of the guard. The wooden beam can be easily and inexpensively replaced when damaged. Guard will not interfere with overhead door. Complete unit is painted high visibility OSHA safety yellow. Concrete installation kit available. Custom sizes available.

MODEL NUMBER	USABLE DOOR (.WIDTH (FT	USABLE DOOR (.HEIGHT (FT	COLOR	NET WT. (POUNDS)
DWB-88	8	8	YELLOW	395
DWB-810	8	10	YELLOW	475
DWB-910	9	10	YELLOW	490
DWB-1010	10	10	YELLOW	505
DWB-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (8) 3/4" x 6"			10

DC-20/FC-70

CADDIE ROLL CONTAINER FOR LAUNDRY



C

D



E



F

Roll Laundry Container

with folding double half door

Large capacity for a low price = excellent value.

Demountable. Rust resistant electrogalvanized coating.

Fitted with 2 fixed and 2 swivel castors of 125 mm dia.

soft tread. Tested for loads of

up to 500 kg.

C. ROLL LAUNDRY CONTAINER H.1900

4.494.50.03

with folding double half door

for progressive loading

Overall dimensions: 715 x 810 x H 1900 mm.

Usable dimensions: 650 x 750 x H 1705 mm.

Unit weight: 51 kg. Capacity: 830 dm³.

ROLL LAUNDRY CONTAINER H.1700

4.494.54.03

with folding double half door

for progressive loading

Overall dimensions: 715 x 810 x H 1700 mm.

Usable dimensions: 650 x 750 x H 1505 mm.

Unit weight: 49 kg. Capacity: 730 dm³.

D. REMOVABLE FOLDING

DOUBLE HALF DOOR

Folds in half so container can

be opened in two stages

E. SECURE CAN BE CLOSED WITH SEALS

or padlocks.

F. INFORMATION PLATE FOR CLEAR

product identification. Can be personalized with your company logo or other information upon request.

TRANSMASSE LAUNDRY ROLL CONTAINER

Heavy duty construction. Side panels securely

bolted into place. Tested for loads of up to 500 kg.

Rust resistant electrogalvanized coating. 125 mm

.dia. castors, 2 fixed and 2 swivel

TRANSMASSE ROLL LAUNDRY H.1900

	1 door	2 1/2 doors
Reference	4.492.80.03	4.492.19.03
Overall dim. in mm	715 x 810 x H 1910	
Unit weight in kg	57	57.5
Capacity in dm ³	820	

TRANSMASSE ROLL LAUNDRY H.1700

	1 door	2 1/2 doors
Reference	4.492.78.03	4.492.55.03
Overall dim. in mm	715 x 810 x H 1710	
Unit weight in kg	52.5	53
Capacity in dm ³	730	

Available with optional tow-bars and a wide range of castors upon request

Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)



G



I

MATERIAL HANDLING LINEN CONTAINERS



C



LINEN CARTS

C. CADDIE SECURITY LINEN ROLL CONTAINER

High capacity. Fully demountable. Lockable for security. Doors open fully for easy access. Available with optional shelves for better storage.

ACCESSORIES:

SET OF 4 BUMPERS

4.495.97.58

Fits all the CADDIE linen roll containers.

FLAT SHELF

4.495.03.03

Rust resistant electrogalvanized finish.
Overall dimensions: 695 x 695 x H 40 mm.

C. CLOTH COVER

4.495.61.52 - H 1900

4.495.62.52 - H 1700

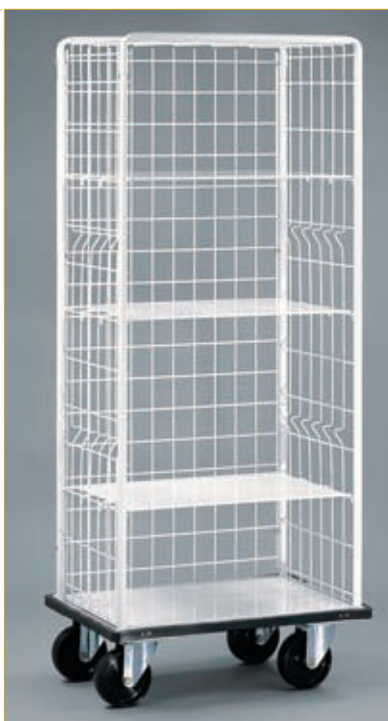
4.495.63.52 - H 1500

These covers have two zip-fasteners and identification pocket: 210 x 150 mm.



D

E



D. CADDIE TRANSLINGE LAUNDRY TROLLEY

Heavy duty design. Rust resistant white ARPOXY finish. Equipped with 3 wood laminate shelves, 2 of which can be folded up for extra storage space. 4 independent front door panels. Corner mounted bumpers to protect interior décor.

ACCESSORIES:

E. PLASTIC COVER

9.940.29.54

2 zip-fasteners.

TYPE		Reference	Overall dim. in mm	Usable dim. in mm	Mesh in mm		Unit weight in kg	Safe load in kg	Capacity in dm3
					Panels/doors	Base			
SECURITY LINEN ROLL CONTAINER	H 1900	4.494.98.03	715 x 810 x H 1910	650 x 750 x H 1680	50 x 100	38 x 160	51	500	805
	H 1700	4.494.77.03	715 x 810 x H 1740	650 x 750 x H 1500			48		725
	H 1500	4.494.87.03	715 x 810 x H 1540	650 x 750 x H 1300			46		625
Translinge		9.940.20.50	805 x 555 x H 1840	680 x 450 x H 1610	68 x 140 / 65 x 95	-	60	300	490

CADDIE BACTAINER TROLLEY

Polyethylene

Nestable when empty.

For transporting wet linen.

Completely watertight.

Equipped with a plughole.

Supplied with a removable lid.

A. BACTAINER TROLLEY 180 L

4.465.28.50

Polyethylene

B. BACTAINER TROLLEY 360 L

4.465.38.50

Polyethylene



B

CADDIE BACTAINER TROLLEY

Rust proof anodized aluminium

Lightweight, yet sturdy.

Perfect for use in laundries.

C. BACTAINER TROLLEY 250 L

2.290.30.11

STANDARD aluminium model

For transporting wet linen. Equipped with a tap and perforated metal plate for better water drainage.



C

Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)

D. BACTAINER TROLLEY 280 L

2.290.40.11

Lightweight aluminium

Spring loaded, self adjusting platform. Ergonomic design - no bending to retrieve laundry in bottom of trolley.



D

TROLLEYS FOR WET LINEN

CADDIE LAUNDRY BASKET CART

Heavy duty carts for damp laundry.
Rust resistant white polyester finish.

E. STANDARD LAUNDRY BASKET CART

9.940.57.50

Stackable when empty to save space.
4 swivel castors for excellent handling.
Resistant to corrosion and various detergents.

F. HIGH BASE LAUNDRY BASKET CART

9.940.67.50

Identical to the 9.940.57.50 except base is raised by 40 cm so items are easy to retrieve in bottom of basket.
Heavy duty tubular steel raised base.

G. LIGHT DUTY LAUNDRY BASKET CART

9.940.56.50

Cost effective design. Stackable when empty to save space. 4 swivel castors for excellent handling.
Resistant to corrosion and various detergents.

H. LIGHT DUTY HIGH BASE LAUNDRY BASKET CART

9.940.66.50

Cost effective design. Identical to the 9.940.56.50 except base is raised by 30 cm so items are easy to retrieve in bottom of basket.
Sturdy steel rod construction



E



F



G



H

TYPE		Reference	Frame	Overall dim. in mm	Usable dim. in mm	Castor dia. in mm	Weight in
Caddie Bactainer polyethylene	180 dm3	4.465.28.50	Polyethylene with lid	840 x 635 x H 675	675 x 505 x H 545	2 fixed + 2 swiv. Ø 80	15
	360 dm3	4.465.38.50		1140 x 725 x H 805	1010 x 610 x H 585	2 fixed + 2 swiv. Ø 160	34
Caddie Bactainer aluminium	standard	2.290.30.11	Anodised aluminium	1025 x 630 x H 730	980 x 580 x H 440	2 fixed + 2 swiv. Ø 200	30
	self adjusting	2.290.40.11		1070 x 625 x H 800	950 x 555 x H 540	2 fixed + 2 swiv. Ø 125	34
Caddie LAUNDRY BASKET CART	standard	9.940.57.50	Steel wire white polyester finish	820 x 615 x H 740	740 x 540 x H 600	4 swiv. Ø 100	16
	high base	9.940.67.50		820 x 615 x H 1000	740 x 540 x H 600	4 swiv. Ø 125	29
	standard	9.940.56.50	Steel wire white polyester finish	820 x 615 x H 740	740 x 540 x H 600	4 swiv. Ø 100	12
	high base	9.940.66.50		820 x 615 x H 930	740 x 540 x H 600	4 swiv. Ø 100	16

Versatile design for efficiently transporting absorbent undergarments, toiletries, linens, etc. Clean and well sorted presentation of linen and disposable items, medical products...

- Heavy duty design:
22 mm steel tubing.
Steel wire shelves and dividers.
- Easy to handle:
4 NYLOX swivel castors ø 125 mm.
Fitted with 2 braked castors.
- Easy maintenance:
POLYROC coating extremely resistant to chemicals and abrasion.
- Attractive design:
Soft, eye-pleasing colours and pure lines make this functional trolley fit any interior décor.

A. DAY-CARE TROLLEYS

2.200.35.66

Large capacity to hold everything needed for day time care units.

Overall dimensions : 650 x 1200 x H.1400 mm.



A

B. NIGHT-CARE TROLLEY

2.200.36.66

Less products are needed for night care. This small size trolley has been specially designed for night-care, narrow corridors and care units with a reduced number of beds.

Overall dimensions: 650 x 850 x H.1400 mm.



Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)

MATERIAL HANDLING OPERATING THEATRE EQUIPMENT

STERI.CADDIE

A complete system of carts, baskets, accessories and specialised supports designed for the operating theatre.

For the new generation of operating theatre design.

In order to improve cleaning and disinfecting of an operating theatre, it must be emptied to a maximum.

No more built-in equipment. Now, STERI.CADDIE offers you specialised carts for the theatre, supplies and removal of soiled articles.



SUPPLY CARTS

STERI.CADDIE CARTS

14 storage levels.
Usable space between the levels: 100 mm.
Minimum usable space: 87 mm.
They are fitted as standard with 4 telescopic frames or sheet metal shelves.
These carts may be adapted to a wide range of uses.

- 18/10 stainless steel.
- Monobloc construction.
- Steel tube base frame: 20 x 40 mm.
- Double sided with a storage space for tanks and standard baskets 6 x 3 x 3 or 6 x 3 x 1,5.
- For transferring and storing products without unnecessary handling.
- Levels adjustable at intervals of 100 mm. The telescopic frames and sheet metal shelves are removable.
- 4 sets of 2 hooks per side.
- Nylox casters ø 125 mm (2 of which braked).



STERI.CADDIE carts

With 4 telescopic frames	2.222.10.18	A
With 4 sheet metal shelves.	2.222.11.18	B

C. CART (without accessories)

2.220.87.18 18/10 stainless steel.
Monobloc construction.

D. TELESCOPIC FRAME

2.220.16.18 18/10 stainless steel.

Load capacity: 25 kg.
Composed of a support frame and a sliding shelf.

E. SHEET METAL SHELF

2.220.19.18 18/10 stainless steel.

Load capacity: 25 kg.
Electrolytically polished surface.

The STERI.CADDIE carts are compatible with the MULTI.CADDIE shelving system.



CADDIE LUGGAGE TROLLEYS



HAND TRUCK

with retractable
kick stand



9.972.70.11

70.11.

72.11.

Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)



HAND TRUCK

with runners

9.972.71.11

HAND TRUCK WITH KICK STAND

Hand truck with runners

AR 407

EQUINOXE 27

EQUINOXE 29

CADDIE LUGGAGE HAND TRUCKS

These light-weight aluminium luggage hand trucks can carry 6 or 7 suitcases. Carpeted platform protects baggage. 250 mm inflatable tires for excellent handling indoors and outdoors. Folding platforms for easy storage.

TYPE	Reference	Suitcase capacity	Frame	Casters ø in mm	Nesting in cm
Hand truck with stand Red Black	9.972.70.11	6 - 7	aluminum	ø 250 inflatable	-
	9.972.72.11				
Hand tr. w. runners	9.972.71.11				
AR 407	9.964.07.01	3 - 4	chrome	ø 125	26,5
EQUINOXE 27	9.964.27.01			ø 125 front ø 200 rear	33,5
EQUINOXE 29	9.964.29.01				28
FREECART	9.964.72.03	-	galvanized	ø 125	26

HAND TRUCK WITH RETRACTABLE KICK STAND

Only 320 mm deep when folded . Retractable kick stand for easy horizontal loading. 9.972.70.11 available with either red or black carpet.

HAND TRUCK WITH RUNNERS

Practical runners for easy loading and for use with steps. Eases transporting baggage up steps. Ergonomic hand grips.

TROLLEYS FOR GUEST USE



TROLLEYS FOR GUEST USE

EQUINOXE 27, EQUINOXE 29 and AR407.

An ideal design, tested in hotels worldwide.

EQUINOXE meets the rigorous requirements of all hotels.

Heavy duty construction for tough environments.

Excellent handling.

For all types of luggage.

- Capacity: up to 4 pieces of luggage
- Upper basket for hand luggage with practical bag hook.
- Optimal nesting to save floor space.
- Bumper protects interior decor.
- Large advertising space.
- Available in rust resistant electro-galvanized zinc finish + colorless varnish (03) or chrome plated (01).

CADDIE PARK locking system for baggage trolleys.

Wall-mounted starting chain. 900 mm.

Ref 1.762.28.03

With mounting plate and key for CP locking systems

CADDIE PARK starting arch.

For indoors use

Ref 7.763.68.01

Chrome finished steel tubing.

Fitted with a starting chain with key for CP locking systems



FREECART

Light-weight construction for unexcelled maneuverability.

Sloped upper platform for easy loading.

Unit weight: 15 kg

Load capacity: 70 kg

Compact and nestable to save valuable floor space when stored.

MATERIAL HANDLING ROLL CONTAINERS

CADDIE ROLL CONTAINERS



Demountable
Roll STANDARD



Demountable
Roll E



Demountable
Roll EP



Demountable
Roll SECURITY



Monobody Roll
TRANSMASSE



Nestable Roll
Z-Frame STANDARD



Nestable Roll
Z-Frame
SECURITY



Nestable Roll
A-Frame STANDARD



Nestable Roll
A-Frame SECURITY

CADDIE TRANSTOCK & ROULSTAR TROLLEYS



Transtock H.1100



Transtock H.1900



Transfrais



Roulstar H.1100



Roulstar H.1900



Roulstar for Long Loads

STORAGE AND TRANSPORT



Pallet converter



Cage pallet



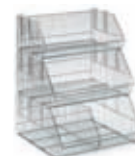
Container



Cage pallet for bottles



Stackable hyper baskets



Stackable baskets

LIGHT HANDLING



Basket carts



Service carts



Little carts



Transcaddie E



Transcaddie P



Dollies



Master Inox

ROLL CADDIE

BUILT TO LAST

PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- Drain hole.
Rain water drains out.
- Clear product identification.
- 2 long-lasting rubber straps
- Safety. No sharp or aggressive edges.
Profiled safety tubing.
- Patented Anti-distortion base
with heavy duty reinforced corners. Stable on hand trucks.
- Safe and easy to dismantle.
Ergonomic foot hole simplifies removal
of the side panels.
- Quick and reliable assembly.
- Large choice of casters.



GENERAL FEATURES

All CADDIE Roll Containers are :

- Tested for loads of up to 500 kg.
- Electrogalvanized steel wire and tubing.
- Fitted with 2 fixed and 2 swivel casters.
- Can be delivered on request with 4 swivel casters.



MATERIAL HANDLING ROLL CONTAINER NESTABLE

CADDIE Z-FRAME NESTABLE ROLL CONTAINERS

SAVES SPACE
SAVES TIME
EASES FLEET
MANAGEMENT.



Standard Z-frame
Roll container H.1900



Security Z-frame
Roll container H.1900



Z-FRAME STANDARD AND SECURITY ROLL CONTAINERS.

The Z-frame Roll containers are fitted with $\varnothing$ 100 mm casters with hard tread (2 fixed and 2 swivel).

Upon request they can be fitted with $\varnothing$ 125 mm casters with soft or hard tread.

Anti-distortion base frame, heavy duty square tubing 80 x 40 mm. No sharp edges.

Rust resistant : electrogalvanized coating.

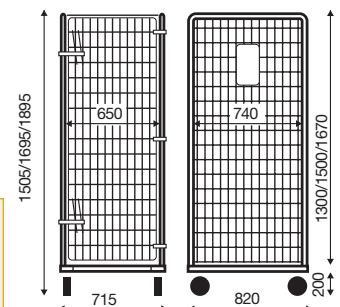
Standard Roll container shipped with 2 rubber straps.

Wire mesh of the base frames : 30 x 100 mm.

Security Roll container : wire mesh of the panels : 50 x 100 mm.

Nesting length : 230 mm. 21 nested Roll containers = 6 m.

Z-frame Roll container	H.1500		H.1700		H.1900	
	Usable height 1300 mm		Usable height 1500 mm		Usable height 1670 mm	
Type	Code Number	Weight(kg)	Code Number	Weight(kg)	Code Number	Weight(kg)
Standard	4.493.00.03	32	4.493.01.03	34	4.493.02.03	35
Security	4.493.50.03	49,5	4.493.51.03	52	4.493.52.03	54,5



ACCESSORIES

DOCKET HOLDER.

Securely riveted onto the metal identification plate.

CHOICE OF SHELVES.

Wire, standard or heavy duty reinforced. Flat sheet metal.





The Standard A-frame Roll container is shipped with 2 rubber straps.

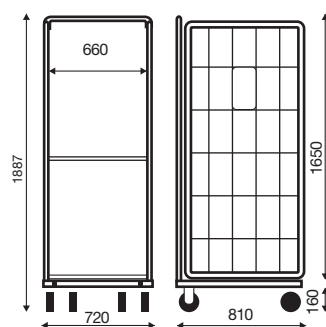
Accessories :

Shelf and docket holder (to be ordered separately).

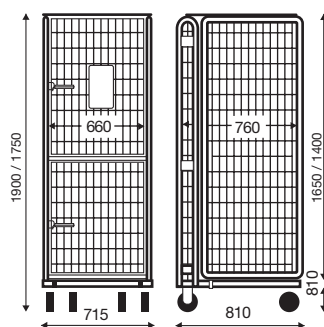


Security A-frame Roll container with 2 half doors.

Delivered with 1 folding shelf.



STANDARD A-frame
Roll container
Base grill and shelves fold up for easy nesting.



SECURITY A-frame
Roll container
The lateral panels and shelves fold for easy nesting.

Rust resistant electrogalvanized coating.

2 fixed and 2 swivel casters.

Nesting length : 250 mm.

10 nested trolleys : 3,06 m,

ground surface required : 2,19 m2

Standard A-frame Roll container.

ø 100 mm casters. Polypropylene.

Wire mesh of the base frame : 70 x 50 mm

Security A-frame Roll container.

ø 125 mm casters. Low noise Sandwich Type. Wire

mesh of base frame and shelves : 90 x 50 mm. Wire mesh of

doors, side and back panels :

100 x 46 mm.

ACCESSORIES

DOCKET HOLDER.

4.401.53.03

Securely riveted onto the metal identification plate.

WIRE SHELVES.

4.406.55.03 For Standard A-frame Roll container (removable)

4.406.07.03 For Security A-frame Roll container (fixed)

LARGE CHOICE OF CASTERS.

ø 100 or 125 mm casters with hard or soft tread.

Roll A-frame Type	H.1700		H.1900	
	Code Number	Weight(kg)	Code Number	Weight(kg)
Standard	-	-	4.490.30.03	40
Security 1 door	4.490.08.03	66	4.490.10.03	69
2 1/2 doors + 1 shelf	4.490.09.03	72	4.490.15.03	75

CADDIE TRANSTOCK TROLLEYS



Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)

TESTED FOR
LOADS OF

< 450
KG >

Delivered unassembled. Casters and accessories are factory mounted. Easy to assemble



A NEW GENERATION OF TROLLEYS FOR
OPTIMAL HANDLING AND TRANSPORT

MONOBODY STRUCTURE

All CADDIE TRANSTOCK trolleys are fitted with 2 side panels securely bolted onto the patented base with reinforced corners. The lid or lintels screw onto the side panels.



DIMENSIONS 3

1200 x 800 mm.
1250 x 640 mm.
1320 x 700 mm.

HEIGHTS 2

1850 (usable 1635 mm) and 1040 (usable 835 mm). Electrogalvanized zinc coating. Sheet metal identification plates. Factory mounted onto both the side panels. Allows fixing of identification marks.

WIRE MESH

Base : 115 x 50 mm.
Panels and doors : 70 x 70 mm.
Lid : 65 x 70 mm.
Wire shelf : 35 x 165 mm.

NO OVERLAPPING PARTS

Simplifies loading of the lorries and storing without damage.

PROFILED SAFETY TUBING

The profiled tubing prevents the sharp extremities of the welded wires from injuring users or damaging merchandise.



CASTERS 4

ø 125 mm, low-noise «sandwich» type, 2 fixed and 2 swivel for smooth and silent running and reduced effort.

MODELS AVAILABLE AS STANDARD 30

Trolley

- open at front,
- open on 2 sides
- with doors and lid
- with doors, open at the top
- with wire shelves
- with wooden shelves.

MECHANICAL SUSPENDED SCALES

- A basic suspended mechanical weigher for 100's of every day applications.
- Built with a shatterproof ABS case with high strength stainless steel fittings.
- Capacities from 5-100 kg.
- Available with a suspended stainless steel pan.



235-6s Single Hook / Dual Marked Suspended Scales
5 kg x 20 g (11 lb x 1 oz.)
10 kg x 50 g (22 lb x 2 oz.)
25 kg x 100 g (56 lb x 4 oz.)
50 kg x 200 g (110 lb x 8 oz.)
100 kg x 500 g (200 lb x 1 lb)
Top and Bottom Hook + Round Pan (upto 25 kg)

Call us for full prices and details

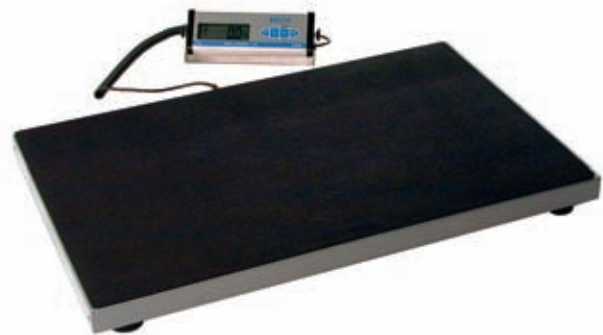
PARCEL / WAREHOUSE SCALE

- Low cost high weighing performance giving: checkweighing, counting, totalising functions.
- Audible and visual checkweighing functions as standard.
- Strong aluminum frame + base with stainless platform.
- Indicator can be bench column mounted (with swivel) as standard large clear display.
- Battery or mains powered as required display height 930 mm.



S122	
Capacity	Platform Size mm
60 kg x 10 g	370 x 520
150 kg x 20 g	370 x 520
150 kg x 20 g	460 x 600
300 kg x 50 g	460 x 600

PS 250 LIGHT INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE / DESPATCH PLATFORM SCALE



- PS250 Heavy Duty Low Profile Parcel / Platform Scale.
- Suitable for Goods Received / Despatch / Checkweighing / Animal Weighing / Industrial / Produce Catering Scale.
- Platform located on four large independently adjustable leveling feet, with rubber pads to give excellent stability. overload Protection is 100%.
- Powered by Internal rechargeable batteries or from the mains adapter (supplied).
- Key Functions On / Off / Tare Key Units / Hold.
- Weighs in 250kg x 0.1kg / 550lb x 0.2lb / 8820 oz x 50z.
- Quick Release Removable Head for Recharging and Storage.
- Battery will give up to 12 hours continuous use before recharging.
- Head supplied with wall mounting Bracket.

Model	Capacity & Resolution	Dimensions
PS250 Heavy Duty Platform Scale	250 kg x 100 kg 550 lbs x 0.2 lb	550 mm (W) x 900mm (H) x 60mm

PRO DEC MEDIUM CAPACITY ELECTRONIC PLATFORMS 0-2500KGS

Mild Steel painted, Safety Tread pattern / Robust Construction with Sealed Junction Box.



- Built to last-Steel Support Channels Welded under Top Plate.
- Adjustable Feet-Stainless Steel levelling Feet.
- Portable Design-Can be easily Relocated.
- Prices includes Salter 750 Indicator and Calibration.
- Ramps Available (At Extra Charge).

- Stainless Options Available (At Extra Charge).

Length mm	Width mm	Height mm
1,000	1,000	84
1,220	1,220	84

Minimum Trade Increments 0.2kg (to max of 1000kg)

Minimum Trade Increments 0.5kg (to max of 2500kg)